

El Camino Charter High School

Board Meeting

Date and Time

Thursday April 19, 2018 at 4:30 PM PDT

Location

El Camino Real Charter High School, Library, 5440 Valley Circle Boulevard, Woodland Hills, CA 91367

BOARD MEETING

For board meeting materials, please go to the school's main office, or call (818) 595-7500. Some board meeting materials are also posted in the school's website (http://ecrchs.net/ecr-board/).

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PRESENTATIONS TO THE BOARD BY PARENTS AND CITIZENS

El Camino Real Alliance ("ECRA") welcomes your participation at ECRA's Board meetings. The purpose of a public meeting of the Board of Directors ("Board") is to conduct the affairs of ECRA in public. Your participation assures us of continuing community interest in our charter school. To assist you in the ease of speaking/participating in our meetings, the following guidelines are provided:

- 1. Agendas are available to all audience members at the door to the meeting.
- 2. "Request to Speak" forms are available to all audience members who wish to speak on any agenda items or under the general category of "Oral Communications." "Oral Communications" is set aside for members of the audience to raise issues that are not specifically on the agenda. However, due to public meeting laws, the Board can only listen to your issue, not respond or take action. These presentations are limited to three (3) minutes and total time allotted to non-agenda items will not exceed twenty-five (25) minutes. The Board may give direction to staff to respond to your concern or you may be offered the option of returning with a citizen-requested item.
- 3. You may also complete a "Request to Speak" form to address the Board on Agenda items. With regard to such agenda items, you may specify that agenda item on your "Request to Speak" form and you will be given an opportunity to speak for up to three (3) minutes before the item, and total time allocated to agenda items will not exceed six (6) minutes for a discussion item and nine (9) minutes per vote item.
- 4. When addressing the Board, speakers are requested to state their name and adhere to the time limits set forth.
- 5. Any public records relating to an agenda item for an open session of the Board which are distributed to all, or a majority of all, of the Board members shall be available for public inspection at 5440 Valley Circle Blvd., Woodland Hills, California, 91367.

Consent Agenda: All matters listed under the consent agenda are considered by the Board to be routine and will be approved/enacted by the Board in one motion in the

form listed below. Unless specifically requested by a Board member for further discussion or removed from the agenda, there will be no discussion of these items prior to the Board votes on them. The Executive Director recommends approval of all consent agenda items.

In compliance with the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) and upon request, El Camino Real Alliance may furnish reasonable auxiliary aids and services to qualified individuals with disabilities. Requests for disability related modifications or accommodations shall be made 24 hours prior to the meeting to Daniel Chang, in person, by email at d.chang@ecrchs.net, or by calling (818) 595-7537.

Agenda

Agenda	Purpose	Presenter	Duration
I. Opening Items			
A. Call the Meeting to Order		Jonathan Wasser	1 m
B. Record Attendance and Guests		Daniel Chang	1 m
C. Pledge of Allegiance		Jonathan Wasser	3 m
D. Public Comments		Public	15 m
E. Board Candidate Statements		Jonathan Wasser	15 m
Candidates who have applied for one of be allowed to give a statement to the Bo			ncies will
F. Executive Director Update		David Hussey	15 m
G. UTLA Update		Carlos Monroy	10 m
H. Committee Reports/Updates	Discuss	Jonathan Wasser	10 m
 Recognition of Outgoing Board Members 	Discuss	Jonathan Wasser	5 m
The Board would like to recognize and exp Members Diane Wynne, who resigned her Julie Kornack, who resigned her position ef	position effe	ective April 3, 2	

II. Consent

A. Approve Minutes of March 15, 2018 Board Meeting	Approve Minutes	Jonathan Wasser	5 m
Approve minutes for Board Meeting on	March 15, 2	018	
B. Approve Minutes of March 15, 2018 Special Meeting	Approve Minutes	Jonathan Wasser	5 m
Approve minutes for Special Meeting or	n March 15,	2018	

III. Financial

A. Review and Vote on February 2018 Check Registers	Vote	Alan Darby	10 m
B. February 2018 Financial Update	Discuss	Cindy Frantz of EdTec	20 m
C. Review and Possible Approval of 2nd Interim Financials	Vote	Cindy Frantz of EdTec	10 m
D. Discuss and Possible Approval of Renewal of Line of Credit	Vote	Alan Darby	10 m

ECR has a line of credit for \$5,000,000.00 with Hanmi Bank. Renewing the line would cost an application fee of \$500.00.

E. Discuss and Possible Approval of draft Vote Alan Darby 5 m 2016 Form 990 Tax Return

Staff recommends approval of the 2016 Form 990 Tax Return.

IV. School Business

A. Update on Closing the Achievement Gap	Discuss	Lisa Ring	10 m
B. Discuss SafeSchools Plan and Other Safety Programs	Discuss	David Hussey	20 m
C. Review and Possible Approval of Safe School Plan	Vote	Suki Dhillon	10 m
D. Tech Update	Discuss	Fernando Delgado	10 m
E. Discuss and Possible Approval of Tech Upgrade	Vote	Beatriz Chen	10 m
F. Vote on 1-to-1 Laptops	Vote	Beatriz Chen	15 m
G. Discuss and Possible Approval of Laptops for Each Special Day Program Classes	Vote	David Hussey	15 m

The laptops would be used for Special Day Program Classes, and the money would come out of COP Option 3 funds which are available to ECR and can be used only for special education purposes; the money would not come out of the school budget in any way.

H. Discuss and Possible Approval of Vote David 5 m CSUN Student Teaching Agreement Hussey

Staff recommends approval of Student Teaching Agreement with CSUN.

V. Governance

A. Report on Marketing Board Vacancies	Discuss	Becky Rodriguez/ Jonathan Wasser	10 m
Discuss status of marketing the Board vac	ancies.		
B. Discuss and Possible Action on Board Vacancy	Vote	Daniel Chang	10 m

With Julie Kornack's resignation, the Board must determine what it would like to do with the remainder of her term, which ends June 30, 2019.

VI. Closed Session

A. Conference with Labor Negotiators Discuss Jonathan Wasser

Agency Designated Representatives: Executive Director David Hussey; Chief Business Officer Alan Darby; Chief Compliance Officer Daniel Chang; Legal Counsel Roger Scott

Employee Organization: United Teachers Los Angeles

B. Public Employee Performance
Evaluation

Discuss
Takeguma/
Jonathan
Wasser

Title: Executive Director

C. Public Employee Discipline/Dismissal/ Release	Discuss	Jonathan Wasser	20 m
VII. Reconvene to Open Session			
A. Report of Actions Taken In Closed Session, If Any	Discuss	Jonathan Wasser	5 m
VIII. Closing Items			
A. Adjourn Meeting	Vote	Jonathan Wasser	1 m

Cover Sheet

Approve Minutes of March 15, 2018 Board Meeting

Section: II. Consent

Item: A. Approve Minutes of March 15, 2018 Board Meeting

Purpose: Approve Minutes

Submitted by:

Related Material: Minutes for Board Meeting on March 15, 2018



El Camino Charter High School Minutes

Board Meeting

Date and Time

Thursday March 15, 2018 at 4:30 PM

Location

El Camino Real Charter High School, Library, 5440 Valley Circle Boulevard, Woodland Hills, CA 91367

BOARD MEETING

For board meeting materials, please go to the school's main office, or call (818) 595-7500. Some board meeting materials are also posted in the school's website (http://ecrchs.net/ecr-board/).

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PRESENTATIONS TO THE BOARD BY PARENTS AND CITIZENS

El Camino Real Alliance ("ECRA") welcomes your participation at ECRA's Board meetings. The purpose of a public meeting of the Board of Directors ("Board") is to conduct the affairs of ECRA in public. Your participation assures us of continuing community interest in our charter school. To assist you in the ease of speaking/participating in our meetings, the following guidelines are provided:

- 1. Agendas are available to all audience members at the door to the meeting.
- 2. "Request to Speak" forms are available to all audience members who wish to speak on any agenda items or under the general category of "Oral Communications." "Oral Communications" is set aside for members of the audience to raise issues that are not specifically on the agenda. However, due to public meeting laws, the Board can only listen to your issue, not respond or take action. These presentations are limited to three (3) minutes and total time allotted to non-agenda items will not exceed twenty-five (25) minutes. The Board may give direction to staff to respond to your concern or you may be offered the option of returning with a citizen-requested item.
- 3. You may also complete a "Request to Speak" form to address the Board on Agenda items. With regard to such agenda items, you may specify that agenda item on your "Request to Speak" form and you will be given an opportunity to speak for up to three

- (3) minutes before the item, and total time allocated to agenda items will not exceed six (6) minutes for a discussion item and nine (9) minutes per vote item.
- 4. When addressing the Board, speakers are requested to state their name and adhere to the time limits set forth.
- 5. Any public records relating to an agenda item for an open session of the Board which are distributed to all, or a majority of all, of the Board members shall be available for public inspection at 5440 Valley Circle Blvd., Woodland Hills, California, 91367.

Consent Agenda: All matters listed under the consent agenda are considered by the Board to be routine and will be approved/enacted by the Board in one motion in the form listed below. Unless specifically requested by a Board member for further discussion or removed from the agenda, there will be no discussion of these items prior to the Board votes on them. The Executive Director recommends approval of all consent agenda items.

In compliance with the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) and upon request, El Camino Real Alliance may furnish reasonable auxiliary aids and services to qualified individuals with disabilities. Requests for disability related modifications or accommodations shall be made 24 hours prior to the meeting to Daniel Chang, in person, by email at d.chang@ecrchs.net, or by calling (818) 595-7537.

Directors Present

Beatriz Chen, Bruce Takeguma, Darin Ryburn, Diane Wynne, Jonathan Wasser, Lisa Crosthwait, Scott Silverstein, Steven Kofahl

Directors Absent

Julie Kornack

Directors Arrived Late

Bruce Takeguma

Directors Left Early

Scott Silverstein

Guests Present

Alan Darby, Daniel Chang, David Hussey

I. Opening Items

A. Call the Meeting to Order

Jonathan Wasser called a meeting of the board of directors of El Camino Charter High School to order on Thursday Mar 15, 2018 @ 4:38 PM at El Camino Real Charter High School, Library, 5440 Valley Circle Boulevard, Woodland Hills, CA 91367.

- **B.** Record Attendance and Guests
- C. Pledge of Allegiance
- **D. Public Comments**

There were no public comments.

E. Executive Director Update

Matriculation pattern - ECR did not know how middle school students were matriculating to high schools. Other high schools have advised that they would get a rough estimate of the students who should go to their high school based on the area. As such, ECR does not have the data of how many middle school students will be coming. Mr. Hussey met with the principal of Hale Middle School; the relationship is good, and they will promote ECR, but they will not go out of their way to promote ECR. Hale's principal advised that we are welcome to send staff and students to Hale to do more recruitment.

The walk-out occurred on March 14, 2018. There was one group that planned to walk out during nutrition. There was a second group that we tried to encourage to go to the athletic field, but they went to the front of the school instead, approximately 200 students total participated.

Next week, there will be a lock out. And after Spring Break, we will attempt a lockout during nutrition time, to see how students react when they are not in the classroom.

Charter School Division (CSD) oversight visit will be on April 11-12.

Next year, we would like to change the lottery dates to reflect what Granada Hills and Birmingham does. This year, we had over 800 applications, took in 350 students, so we have a waiting list for next year. This current year, we did not have a waiting list.

Boys and girls soccer won the City Championship.

SBAC test dates are April 9 and 10. Mr. Hussey will visit classrooms next week to explain what SBAC is and to encourage students to participate.

Drama is performing the musical Bloody Bloody Andrew Jackson. Opened last night, goes on through 3/17.

Academic Decathlon will be travelling to Sacrament for the State championships, and we will know on March 25th whether we will be going to the National Finals. Las Virgenes and Agoura are losing teachers due to declining enrollment, we need to be aware of the importance of recruiting.

CalSTRS is here conducting an audit for the 2015-2016 and 2016-2017 school years, to ensure that we are properly classifying service time. Our report should be received before the end of the year.

LA School Police came out and did a presentation on lockdown procedures. Mr. Silverstein questioned whether we could act as a sub-contractor for LAUSD for the local schools that they elected not to develop. Staff to sit down and determine if this is feasible, and if so a conversation with LAUSD can be started.

F. UTLA Update

Mr. Monroy advised that bargaining has yielded a couple of tentative agreements, and we are perhaps just a few words on agreeing on the whole thing. UTLA is also working on selecting candidates for department chairs. UTLA joins the majority of educational organizations in opposing Trump's proposal of arming teachers. Yesterday was Orange Wednesday, where individuals wore orange to remember the victims of the Highland Park shooting. Governor Brown in his State of the State address proposed an increase in per-student funding. To promote this, UTLA proposes that our Board visit classrooms during the week of February 2019.

G. Committee Reports/Updates

The Travel Committee met today and approved trips for the Softball Team and the Boys' Volleyball Team.

II. Consent

A. Approve Minutes of February 15, 2018 Board Meeting

Scott Silverstein made a motion to approve minutes from the Board Meeting on 02-15-18.

Steven Kofahl seconded the motion.

The board **VOTED** to approve the motion.

Roll Call

Scott Silverstein Aye
Diane Wynne Aye
Lisa Crosthwait Aye
Darin Ryburn Abstain
Jonathan Wasser Aye
Beatriz Chen Aye
Julie Kornack Absent
Steven Kofahl Aye

Bruce Takeguma Absent

B. Approve Minutes of February 27, 2018 Special Meeting

Darin Ryburn made a motion to approve minutes from the Special Meeting on 02-27-18.

Scott Silverstein seconded the motion.

The board **VOTED** to approve the motion.

Roll Call

Beatriz Chen Aye
Julie Kornack Absent
Bruce Takeguma Absent
Steven Kofahl Aye
Diane Wynne Aye
Scott Silverstein Aye
Lisa Crosthwait Aye
Jonathan Wasser Abstain
Darin Ryburn Aye

III. Financial

A. Review and Vote on January 2018 Check Registers

Greater detail was asked for in the check register. Because this is a check register as opposed to a general ledger, the check register cannot have much more information.

Bruce Takeguma arrived late.

Steven Kofahl made a motion to approve the January 2018 check register.

Beatriz Chen seconded the motion.

The board **VOTED** unanimously to approve the motion.

B. January 2018 Financial Update

The 2018-19 State Budget showed a strong benefit, full funding for LCFF, two years ahead of schedule.

Enrollment projections do not change after January as students may be sick or slow in coming back to school, will adjust later in the school year.

The Forecast shows a change, the bulk of which is due to Shoup projected to opening next year, and the revenue from the Option 3 Special Education revenue.

The Shoup forecast was modified to reflect that Shoup would not be opening this year.

IV. School Business

A. Update on Closing the Achievement Gap

The Intervention team has been working tirelessly to ensure that students' needs are met in order for them to succeed. Could not do reverse minimum day due to minimum instructional minutes requirements. Parents are encouraged to check in on AERIES regularly.

B. Review and Vote on Auditor for 2017-2018 Audit Report

The Audit Committee met today and discussed using the same auditor from last year, Clifton Larson Allen, and discussed whether a 1 year or 2 year contract should be entered into. The 2 year contract provides for a slight increase in the fee from year 1 to year 2. The Committee recommended using Clifton Larson Allen on a 2 year contract.

Darin Ryburn made a motion to approve the use of Clifton Larson Allen for a 2 vear contract.

Steven Kofahl seconded the motion.

The board **VOTED** to approve the motion.

Roll Call

Steven Kofahl Aye
Lisa Crosthwait Aye
Diane Wynne Aye
Julie Kornack Absent
Bruce Takeguma Aye
Beatriz Chen Aye
Darin Ryburn Aye
Jonathan Wasser Aye
Scott Silverstein Abstain

C. Discuss SafeSchools Plan and Other Safety Programs

Each teacher has an E-packet in their classrooms. Maps were updated to provide a more hotel-style plan that shows a main escape route and a secondary escape route. A cheat sheet was handed out to show what to do for each of the 4 major disasters. Mr. Bennett and Mr. Dhillon are going to each classroom to ensure each class has an emergency packet. And each class will have a picture roster of the students, so that if a substitute is there he/she will know who the students are in the class. When substitutes come in, the folder contains information on the emergency procedures, staff should ensure that all substitutes are aware of these procedures. Students should be aware as well.

Mr. Ryburn stated that we will be working with the security company to improve the safety plan, a plan that is specific to our school.

D. Discuss and Vote on Canvas Contract

Mr. Wilson spoke on Canvas, a Learning Management System. Canvas is an integrated learning system that allows students to see and complete their assignments online, take online quizzes, interface with their teacher, have chatrooms to discuss assignments with other students, etc. We were able to get a competitive pricing. We had a pilot program that lasted 3 months; there has been a series of training for the staff as well.

Ms. Wynne asked what the difference is with Aeries - Aeries is more to contain student information and enter grades; there is some overlap for now in terms of checking grades.

Mr. Ryburn asked if the teachers are buying into the use of Canvas. The teachers voted and selected Canvas from various options.

Mr. Silverstein asked why we are entering into a 3 year contract if there is overlap with Aeries. Mr. Hussey noted that Aeries is needed for State reporting, while Canvas is more instruction oriented.

Beatriz Chen made a motion to approve the Canvas 3-year contract, at a total cost \$63.236.25.

Darin Ryburn seconded the motion.

The board **VOTED** to approve the motion.

Roll Call

Lisa Crosthwait Aye
Darin Ryburn Aye
Steven Kofahl Aye
Beatriz Chen Aye
Jonathan Wasser Aye
Bruce Takeguma Aye
Diane Wynne Abstain
Scott Silverstein Abstain
Julie Kornack Absent

E. Discuss and Vote on TurnItIn

TurnItIn is an online platform that we've been using since 2013. It started as a plagiarism check, but has evolved to a more robust application that assists with writing. It is a writing tool that uses artificial intelligence to help with student writing.

Samantha Spencer, teacher, spoke regarding the use of TurnItIn, which she described as an irreplaceable tool for the English department; it is available for all departments, but mostly used in the English department, and we hope to see greater use in all departments in the coming years.

We were able to obtain a 3 year contract with a locked in price for the same price as we received this year. It would integrate with Canvas as well.

This goes to improving the scores in the SBAC language arts; all of the rubrics in TurnItIn coincides with the SBAC rubrics.

Beatriz Chen made a motion to approve entering into a 3-year contract for \$116,837.00.

Lisa Crosthwait seconded the motion.

The board **VOTED** unanimously to approve the motion.

Roll Call

Jonathan Wasser Aye
Darin Ryburn Aye
Steven Kofahl Aye
Diane Wynne Aye
Julie Kornack Absent
Bruce Takeguma Aye
Scott Silverstein Aye
Beatriz Chen Aye
Lisa Crosthwait Aye

F. Tech Update

Ryan Guinto, Systems Analyst, and Jacob Yoo, Network Analyst, spoke. Microsoft licensing is coming up, staff has secured significant discounts on Microsoft products such as MS Office, at a cost of \$12K per year, plus the backup battery/ UPS for \$5,000. The web content filter will cost approximately \$60,000, which will be financed; the firewall will cost approximately \$52,000.00; and there will be miscellaneous items of an additional \$10,000. E-rate program allows us to get 50% rebates on technology. We are working with a consultant to maximize the rebates. However, the web content filter does not qualify for the rebate, nor will wireless infrastructure or the Microsoft licensing.

The proposed purchases shared at the last Board meeting did not include Shoup. As some of the purchases at Shoup would be e-rate eligible, we are working with our consultant to determine which are and are not e-rate eligible. This includes a

quote on the cable pull, which has to be updated as there is a question whether waiting a week will result in a significantly lower price. Staff will talk with the project manager about this.

Scott Silverstein left early.

G. Discuss and Approve 2018-19 School Calendar

ERC's calendar committee, which is made up of administrators and teachers, proposes the school calendar for the 2018-19 school year. It mirrors LAUSD's calendar, with the exception that August 8th is a professional development day, and we are starting on August 13th (LAUSD starts August 14th); graduation will be on June 7th.

Board requested that the Rosh Hashanah and Yom Kippur holidays be labeled as Unassigned.

Darin Ryburn made a motion to approve the 2018-19 School Calendar.

Bruce Takeguma seconded the motion.

The board **VOTED** unanimously to approve the motion.

V. Governance

A. Discussion Regarding Upcoming Board Openings

A committee must be created for the Community Representative position which will open on July 1, 2018. Ms. Chen indicated that she would be applying for the position again. Mr. Ryburn, Ms. Kornack, and Ms. Crosthwait agreed to serve on the committee. It will be an ad hoc committee, it will end at the time the committee makes its recommendation to the Board, which can take place at the May Board meeting.

Mr. Wasser also noted that the Classified Representative position, currently held by Diane Wynne, will have to be advertised and an election will take place. Ms. Wynne stated that she would not be running for another term.

B. Discuss and Approve Certification of Board Compliance Review

Each category of the Compliance Review was discussed, and affirmed that the School was in compliance.

Darin Ryburn made a motion to approve the Certification of Board Compliance Review.

Steven Kofahl seconded the motion.

The board **VOTED** unanimously to approve the motion.

VI. Closed Session

A. Conference with Labor Negotiators

Closed session took place.

B. Public Employee Performance Evaluation

Closed session took place.

VII. Reconvene to Open Session

A. Report of Actions Taken In Closed Session, If Any

There were no actions to report.

VIII. Closing Items

A. Adjourn Meeting

Diane Wynne made a motion to adjourn the meeting.
Darin Ryburn seconded the motion.
The board **VOTED** unanimously to approve the motion.
There being no further business to be transacted, and upon motion duly made, seconded and approved, the meeting was adjourned at 7:18 PM.

Respectfully Submitted, Daniel Chang

Cover Sheet

Approve Minutes of March 15, 2018 Special Meeting

Section: II. Consent

Item: B. Approve Minutes of March 15, 2018 Special Meeting

Purpose: Approve Minutes

Submitted by:

Related Material: Minutes for Special Meeting on March 15, 2018



El Camino Charter High School Minutes

Special Meeting

Date and Time

Thursday March 15, 2018 at 7:00 PM

Location

El Camino Real Charter High School, Library, 5440 Valley Circle Boulevard, Woodland Hills, CA 91367

BOARD MEETING

For board meeting materials, please go to the school's main office, or call (818) 595-7500. Some board meeting materials are also posted in the school's website (http://ecrchs.net/ecr-board/).

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PRESENTATIONS TO THE BOARD BY PARENTS AND CITIZENS

El Camino Real Alliance ("ECRA") welcomes your participation at ECRA's Board meetings. The purpose of a public meeting of the Board of Directors ("Board") is to conduct the affairs of ECRA in public. Your participation assures us of continuing community interest in our charter school. To assist you in the ease of speaking/participating in our meetings, the following guidelines are provided:

- 1. Agendas are available to all audience members at the door to the meeting.
- 2. "Request to Speak" forms are available to all audience members who wish to speak on any agenda items or under the general category of "Oral Communications." "Oral Communications" is set aside for members of the audience to raise issues that are not specifically on the agenda. However, due to public meeting laws, the Board can only listen to your issue, not respond or take action. These presentations are limited to three (3) minutes and total time allotted to non-agenda items will not exceed twenty-five (25) minutes. The Board may give direction to staff to respond to your concern or you may be offered the option of returning with a citizen-requested item.
- 3. You may also complete a "Request to Speak" form to address the Board on Agenda items. With regard to such agenda items, you may specify that agenda item on your "Request to Speak" form and you will be given an opportunity to speak for up to three

- (3) minutes before the item, and total time allocated to agenda items will not exceed six (6) minutes for a discussion item and nine (9) minutes per vote item.
- 4. When addressing the Board, speakers are requested to state their name and adhere to the time limits set forth.
- 5. Any public records relating to an agenda item for an open session of the Board which are distributed to all, or a majority of all, of the Board members shall be available for public inspection at 5440 Valley Circle Blvd., Woodland Hills, California, 91367.

Consent Agenda: All matters listed under the consent agenda are considered by the Board to be routine and will be approved/enacted by the Board in one motion in the form listed below. Unless specifically requested by a Board member for further discussion or removed from the agenda, there will be no discussion of these items prior to the Board votes on them. The Executive Director recommends approval of all consent agenda items.

In compliance with the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) and upon request, El Camino Real Alliance may furnish reasonable auxiliary aids and services to qualified individuals with disabilities. Requests for disability related modifications or accommodations shall be made 24 hours prior to the meeting to Daniel Chang, in person, by email at d.chang@ecrchs.net, or by calling (818) 595-7537.

Directors Present

Beatriz Chen, Bruce Takeguma, Darin Ryburn, Diane Wynne, Jonathan Wasser, Lisa Crosthwait, Steven Kofahl

Directors Absent

Julie Kornack, Scott Silverstein

Guests Present

Alan Darby, Daniel Chang, David Hussey

I. Opening Items

A. Call the Meeting to Order

Jonathan Wasser called a meeting of the board of directors of El Camino Charter High School to order on Thursday Mar 15, 2018 @ 7:19 PM at El Camino Real Charter High School, Library, 5440 Valley Circle Boulevard, Woodland Hills, CA 91367.

- **B.** Record Attendance and Guests
- C. Pledge of Allegiance
- **D. Public Comments**

There were no public comments.

II. Closed Session

A. Public Employee Discipline/Dismissal/Release

Closed session took place.

III. Reconvene to Open Session

A. Report of Actions Taken In Closed Session, If Any

There were no reports taken during closed session.

IV. Closing Items

A. Adjourn Meeting

Diane Wynne made a motion to adjourn the meeting.
Steven Kofahl seconded the motion.
The board **VOTED** unanimously to approve the motion.
There being no further business to be transacted, and upon motion duly made, seconded and approved, the meeting was adjourned at 9:11 PM.

Respectfully Submitted, Daniel Chang

Cover Sheet

Review and Vote on February 2018 Check Registers

Section: III. Financial

Item: A. Review and Vote on February 2018 Check Registers

Purpose: Vote

Submitted by:

Related Material: February 2018 Check Registers - ASB.pdf

February 2018 Check Registers - General.pdf

Check Register			adta	
			ealea	
#REF!				8
February	2018		Grand Total	13,789.66

Vendor	Check Number	Void	Date	Description	Check Amount
Samantha Spencer	64		2/26/2018	FSA Reimbursement	185.15
Matthew Harbourt	65		2/1/2018	FSA Reimbursement	93.05
Sylvia Yi	67		2/13/2018	FSA Reimbursement	781.66
Barrie Gold	69		2/21/2018	FSA Reimbursement	416.66
Matthew Harbourt	70		2/21/2018	FSA Reimbursement	243.07
Sylvia Yi	71		2/28/2018	FSA Reimbursement	166.00
Winning Edge Cross Fit	10711		2/6/2018	Workouts for Boys Lacrosse- \$10 per athlete - 20 athletes = \$200 Boys LaCrosse Trust	2,400.00
lan Kogan Richard Yi	10712		2/7/2018	Reimbursement for Spirit Pack item - Adidas backpacks for all soccer players (Boys Soccer Trust) Reimbursement for replacing old sound system (old and broke)-Baseball Trust	995.52
Cimarron Sign Services, Inc.	10714			Sponsorship Banner - "West Hills Dermatology" 4x6	82.13
Real Volleyball	10715 10716			Mizuno Pants, Hoodies	2,205.58
Eastbay Team Sales Team Express	10716		2/12/2018	EvoShield Protective Batting Gloves Speed Stripe/XL	1,289.00 59.96
Eric Wilson	10718		2/21/2018		255.58
Planet Offside Inc. (Offside Sports)	10719		2/22/2018		1,455.25
Stefanie Freed	10720		2/26/2018		60.00
GTM Sportswear	10721		2/26/2018	Workouts for Girls Lacrosse - \$10 per athlete - 20 athletes = \$200	108.35
Winning Edge Cross Fit	10722		2/27/2018	Money to be deducted from Boys LaCrosse Trust	2,400.00
Missing Check					
Catherine Conti	10663		2/28/2018	12/19-23/2017 - Conquistador Classic GBB Tournament Official	204.00

		I.	

Check Register				odłoś	
				eatec	
El Camino HS					
February	2018			Grand Total	1,237,242.75
Check					Check

	Check				Check
Vendor	Number	Void	Date	Description	Amount
				Deimburgement for Femily and Consumer Criences	
				Reimbursement for Family and Consumer Sciences Education Empowering FCS Superheros Professional	
Melissa Ann Charters	53378		2/10/2018	Development Workshop, January 22, 2018	146.15
Wellssa Allii Charters	33376		2/10/2010	Reimbursement for Headspace Year-Long	140.13
Samantha Spencer	53379		2/1/2018	Subscription	57.53
Onsite Reprographics	53380		2/1/2018	white bond	32.91
Onsite Reprographics	53381		2/1/2018	white bond, staples	16.06
Edgar & Sons Heating & Air, Inc.	53382		2/2/2018	1/29/18-2/2/18 Heating and Air	5,000.00
Onsite Reprographics	53383		2/2/2018	white board, set up	155.77
Cherta Hapragraphilas	00000		2,2,20.0	10/27/17 Homecoming Float Receipts c/o XXX	100.11
				XXX was given a cash advance of \$800.00. \$41.00	
Trang Hannah	53384		2/2/2018	was her own money.	841.00
				2/2/18 - Varsity Girls Basketball vs Birmingham CCHS	
Gil Imber	53385		2/2/2018	- Ump	78.00
				2/2/18 - FS Girls Basketball vs Birmingham CCHS -	
				REF	
				2/2/18 - JV Girls Basketball vs Birmingham CCHS -	
Mike Wagner	53387		2/2/2018	REF	134.00
				2/2/18 - FS Girls Basketball vs Birmingham CCHS -	
				Ump	
				2/2/18 - JV Girls Basketball vs Birmingham CCHS -	
Donny Elmasry	53388		2/2/2018	Ump	134.00
				2/2/18 Varsity Girls Soccer vs Birmingham CCHS -	
Ed Defty	53389		2/2/2018	RE	75.00
				2/3/18 - Varsity Girls Basketball vs Crossroads HS -	
Andrea Sanders	53390		2/2/2018	Ump	78.00
Lavi Dable	50004		0/0/0040	0/0/40 FC Civila Dankethall Observing de U.O. U.	07.00
Lori Pahls	53391		2/2/2018	2/3/18 - FS Girls Basketball vs Chaminade HS - Ump	67.00
Randy Adair	53393		2/2/2018	2/3/18 - JV Girls Basketball vs Chaminade HS - Ump	67.00
Nativy Addit	55595		2/2/2010	2/3/10 - 3 V GIIIS DASKELDAII VS CHAITIIIIAUE 113 - UTIP	07.00

Brooks Transportation Inc.	53417	2/6/2018	Newbury Park-Kolker	350.00
			1/30/18 Round Trip ECR to Rancho Sierra Vista,	
Mark Clayton	53416	2/6/2018	Replaced David Reyes	78.00
			2/3/18 Var Girls Basketball vs Crossroads HS - REF	
Piece of Mind Care Services	53415	2/6/2018	Continuation)	32,840.99
			01/18 SpEd Services(Teacher, Aide, Aide-ElCo	
Stephanie Franklin	53413	2/6/2018	Airfare	1,737.81
			Competition March 22-26/2018 in Sacramento,	
			Reimbursement for Academic Decathlon State	
Wendy Treuhaft	53412	2/6/2018	school Study Skills class - 7th period.	44.99
			Reimbursement for Study Skills Lessons for after-	
Angel Lerma	53411	2/6/2018	meeting 1/31/2018 In A-212 @ 6:00 pm.	53.35
			Reimbursement for food for the Latino parent group	
Madraswala, Rashida	53410	2/6/2018	vinegar.	25.13
			introduce concept of molarity and for titration lab with	
			Reimbursement for supplies for lemonade lab to	
Alyssa Lee	53409	2/5/2018	Photography	300.00
			Winter Sports Calendar - Graphic Design -	
The Help Group-Summit View	53408	2/5/2018	12/17 Special Ed NPS Services-Devon	1,448.12
Vector Resources	53407	2/5/2018	Functioning in Kitchen	1,237.50
			VectorUSA Troubleshot Clear Pass Port Not	
Vector Resources	53406	2/5/2018		1,875.00
Vector Resources	53405	2/5/2018	Troubleshot Clear Pass issues	600.00
Vector Resources	53404	2/5/2018	Server	3,382.70
			VectorUSA procured and installed 1 HPE DL60 Gen9	
Vector Resources	53403	2/5/2018	provided assistance with cluster issue	300.00
			VectorUSA had a scheduled call with Fernando and	
Vector Resources	53402	2/5/2018	VectorUSA Remediated AD Time Sync	825.00
Vector Resources	53401	2/5/2018	network at ECR	2,025.00
			VectorUSA Made modifications to existing wireless	
Vector Resources	53400	2/5/2018	added as a secondary domain controller in AD.	3,750.00
			VectorUSA reinstalled and restored the physical HP Server and configured it as ECR-DC2. This has been	
visia Faiiii Cuipuiaiiuii	<u> </u>	2/3/2018	1/20/10 Failit Supplies	119.19
James Gillis Vista Paint Corporation	53398 53399	2/5/2018 2/5/2018	REF2 1/26/18 Paint Supplies	67.00 119.19
	50000	0/5/00/10	2/5/18 - Girls Water Polo vs Birmingham CCHS -	07.00
Daniel Martinez	53396	2/2/2018	AR1	115.00
			2/2/18 Varsity Girls Soccer vs Birmingham CCHS -	
			REF2	
			2/2/18 JV Girls Soccer vs Birmingham CCHS -	

Brooks Transportation Inc.	53418	2/6/2018	1/12/18 Round Trip ECR to LACMA-Mark	440.00
Brooks Transportation Inc.	53419	2/6/2018	1/7/18 Round Trip ECR to Vasquez Rocks	550.00
Brooks Transportation Inc.	53420	2/6/2018	1/22/18-1/26/18 Trips to Various Places for Athletics	3,500.00
Charter Schools Development Center	53421	2/6/2018	2017-18 CSDC Membership	10,590.00
Dunbar Armored Inc	53422	2/6/2018	01/18 Armoured Car Services	262.43
			Repair for Lenovo N-23 SBAC and MAPP testing	
MJP Technologies, Inc	53423	2/6/2018	laptops	142.46
			Repair for Lenovo N-23 SBAC and MAPP testing	
MJP Technologies, Inc	53424	2/6/2018	laptops	142.46
Verdugo Hills Autism Project	53425	2/6/2018	10/17 Direct Intervention and Supervision-XXX	7,399.08
Alfonso Infante	53427	2/6/2018	1/29/18-2/4/18 Cleanup	782.00
REPUBLIC SERVICES, INC.	53428	2/6/2018	12/17, 01/18 Waste Disposal	1,325.10
BF Consulting Design	53429	2/7/2018	Electrical Design Services for ECR Shoup-50%	4,900.00
Dan Kenney	53430	2/7/2018	2/7/18 Varsity Boys Soccer vs Chatsworth HS - AR 2	62.00
			2/7/18 JV Boys Soccer vs Chatsworth HS - REF1	
Robert A. Hector	53431	2/7/2018	2/7/18 Varsity Boys Soccer vs Chatsworth HS - REF	128.00
Kam S. Bhogal	53432	2/7/2018	0	115.00
_			2/7/18 - Varsity Boys Basketball vs Chatsworth HS -	
			Ref	
David Murphy	53433	2/7/2018	Replaced Ed Kirkoran	78.00
			2/7/18 - FS Boys Basketball vs Chatsworth HS -	
			Ump	
			2/7/18 - JV Boys Basketball vs Chatsworth HS - REF	
			to be paid with check#53300 (was not used for	
Ray Allen Holt	53434	2/7/2018	1/24/18 Boys Basketball Game with Granada)	67.00
Rian Hardie	53437	2/7/2018	01/18 ColorGuard/Dance Instructor	742.50
REPUBLIC SERVICES, INC.	53438	2/7/2018	12/17 Waste Disposal	822.73
			Reimbursement for Academic decathlon regional	
Stephanie Franklin	53439	2/7/2018	competition day one 1/27	260.38
			Reimbursement for The Absolutely True Diary of a	
Wendy Treuhaft	53440	2/7/2018	Part-Time Indian Unit	48.95
			Reimbursement for 1/31/2018 Conference:	
Lisa Ring	53441	2/7/2018	Addressing the Needs of Long Term English Learners	170.35
			<u> </u>	
			Reimbursement for Parking fee (RECEIVED A PASS)	
			and meals at CIF-LA Athletic Symposium	
Richard Yi	53442	2/7/2018	1/31/18	8.70

			Reimbursement for California Assessment of Student	
			Performance and Progress (CAASPP) Pretest	
Richard Yi	53443	2/7/2018	Workshop	66.46
Kelly Services, Inc.	53444	2/8/2018	Substitute Teacher through 1/7/18	342.72
Kelly Services, Inc.	53445	2/8/2018	Substitute Teachers through 12/17/17	10,295.44
Kelly Services, Inc.	53446	2/8/2018	Substitute Teacher through 1/14/18	7,105.86
Richard Yi	53448	2/8/2018	Reimbursement for X-Split Subscription for 1 year. Live steaming.	59.95
, was real and	33.10		1/29/18-2/3/18 Labor on Shoup-Sowcut, Bobcot,	
Samuel Villalobos	53449	2/8/2018	Excabator, Laybor	4,200.00
Camaci villalosos	30443	2/0/2010	Excapator, Laybor	4,200.00
Samuel Villalobos	53450	2/8/2018	Reimbursements for 1/29/18-2/3/18 Work on Shoup	188.94
- I - III -	50.454	0/0/0040	Charter Bus 5 HRS 2/11/18 Bus Transportation to	400.00
Fernando Tours, INC	53451	2/8/2018	Belmont for AcaDeca	400.00
A (* N° 1 1 N/	50.450	0/0/0040	2/9/18 - Varsity Girls Basketball vs Granada Hills CHS	70.00
Austin Nicholson IV	53453	2/9/2018	- Ump	78.00
			2/9/18 - FS Girls Basketball vs Granada Hills CHS -	
			Ump	
		0/0/00/0	2/9/18 - JV Girls Basketball vs Granada Hills CHS -	404.00
Robert Chappelle	53454	2/9/2018	Ump	134.00
			2/9/18 - FS Girls Basketball vs Granada Hills CHS -	
			REF	
	50.455	0/0/0040	2/9/18 - JV Girls Basketball vs Granada Hills CHS -	404.00
Bob Klobuchar	53455	2/9/2018	REF	134.00
	50.450	0/0/0040	2/9/18 Varsity Girls Soccer vs Granada Hills CHS -	75.00
Garrett R. Emerson	53456	2/9/2018	REF	75.00
			2/9/18 JV Girls Soccer vs Granada Hills CHS -	
			REF2	
	50.457	0/0/0040	2/9/18 Varsity Girls Soccer vs Granada Hills CHS -	115.00
Oscar Kazemi	53457	2/9/2018	AR1	115.00
	50.450	0/0/0040	2/5/18 - JV Girls Water Polo Game vs Birmingham	20.00
James Gillis	53459	2/9/2018	CCHS - REFadditional (late game)	29.00
		0/0/00/0	2/9/18 - Girls Water Polo vs Roosevelt HS - R1	
James Gillis	53460	2/9/2018	Playoff Game - Ref1	77.00
	50.400	0/0/05 10	2/9/18 - Girls Water Polo vs Roosevelt HS - R1	
Hakop Kaplanyan	53462	2/9/2018	Playoff Game - Ref2	77.00
Edgar & Sons Heating & Air, Inc.	53463	2/9/2018	2/2/18-2/9/18 Heating and Air Services	5,000.00
CCSA Employee Welfare Benefit Trust	53464	2/9/2018	02/18 Employee Benefits	302,113.03
Benefit and Risk Management Services	53465	2/9/2018	02/18 Admin Fee	217.00
Cory Wiener	53466	2/9/2018	1/24/18-2/9/18 Gate Supervision	336.00

			January 2018 Supervision and Assistance for	
Alan Grant	53467	2/12/2018	Robotics	368.75
			Repair for Lenovo N-23 SBAC and MAPP testing	
MJP Technologies, Inc	53468	2/12/2018	laptops	142.46
Jules Seltzer Associates	53469	2/12/2018	Pedestal, Table, Chair, Lock and Key, Bracket	1,561.15
Music Theatre International	53470		Copyright for spring musical BLOODY BLOODY ANDREW JACKSON	1,975.04
Verdugo Hills Autism Project	53471	2/12/2018	09/17 Direct Intervention and Supervision-XXX	2,830.50
AT&T	53472	2/12/2018	1/22/18-2/21/18 Billing Alarm	118.92
AT&T	53473	2/12/2018	1/22/18-2/21/18 Billing Student Store	198.52
Law Offices of Young, Minney & Corr, LLP	53474	2/12/2018	01/18 Legal Services	5,810.01
Kelly Services, Inc.	53475	2/12/2018	Substitute Teacher through 1/21/18	8,162.27
Chartwells Division	53476	2/12/2018	1/18/18 Lunches for Board of Directors	139.78
Los Angeles County Office of Education	53477	2/12/2018	Workshops on EL compliance	325.00
ReadyRefresh	53478	2/12/2018	12/17/17-1/16/18 Water Service	339.29
			1/22/18-2/21/18 Maintenance Agreement for Sharp	
MWB Copy Products	53479	2/12/2018	Multi Function Printers	409.53
			Items for Student Store (Original/First order not	
Staples Business Advantage	53480	2/12/2018	received by Student Store).	73.09
The Home Depot	53481	2/12/2018	01/18 Supplies for David Honda	3,241.47
SJM Industrial Radio	53482	2/13/2018	Radio Repair	125.00
SJM Industrial Radio	53483	2/13/2018	Radio Repair	125.00
Sports Information Media, LLC	53484	2/13/2018	Scorebooks, Lineup Cards, Dugout Charts	267.00
Verizon Wireless	53485	2/13/2018	12/8/17-1/7/18 Communication Services	1,075.81
Xerox Corporation	53486	2/13/2018	12/31/17-1/30/18 Equipment Lease	1,140.37
·			Preparation and Submission of the 2017 Data Collection Form and Audit Reporting Package to the	·
CliftonLarsonAllen LLP	53487	2/13/2018	Federal Clearinghouse	350.00
Interquest Detection Canines	53488		01/18 Canine Detection	175.00
	00100	2/10/2010	2nd Qrt 2017-18 Charter School	170.00
			CALSTRS/CALPERS Retirement Reporting	
Hess & Associates	53489	2/13/2018	Transactions Fee	1,672.50
Nettime Solutions LLC	53490	2/13/2018	01/18 stratustime Monthly Subscription	1,324.00
Treatmine Colladorio EEG	00.00		Non Verbal Testing Materials(Psychology)	.,
WPS (Western Psychological Services)	53491	2/13/2018	PO Exception	578.16
	00.01		California Academic Decathlon Team Registration fee	0.0
California Academic Decathlon	53492	2/13/2018	March 22-25	600.00
	33.02		05/17 - 05/18 Onsite Maintenance Agreement#	333.00
			00220266	
Harland Technology	53493	2/13/2018	Invoice date 5/2017. Received by us in Feb 2018	501.00
Scantron Corporation	53494		Scantrons	1,302.52

Scantron Corporation	53495	2/13/2018	Scantrons for Second Semester finals	261.88
Scantron Corporation	53496	2/13/2018	Scantrons- 882-E Answer Sheet; 100Q	830.02
Scantron Corporation	53497	2/13/2018	Scantrons 882-E, 884-E(Prior Year Expense)	135.39
Scantron Corporation	53498	2/13/2018	Scantrons for Spring and Fall 17	621.46
Child and Family Guidance Center/Northpoint				
School	53499	2/13/2018	12/17 Special Ed Services-XXX	1,638.55
Las Virgenes Unified School District	53500		1/23, 1/25, 1/30, 2/1, 2/2 - Swimming Pool Rental Fee	955.00
Kelly Services, Inc.	53501		Substitute Teachers through 1/28/18	8,836.95
WhiteBox Learning	53502		CO2 Cartridges, Axles, Eyelet Screws	222.12
World Unispec	53503	2/13/2018	PE Shorts, Shirts for Student Store	2,966.00
Gabrielle Christine Molina	53504	2/13/2018	Festival and Concert Music for Band/Orchestra	1,570.00
CompuClaim	53505	2/13/2018	01/18 MeduClaim Procedure Code Billing(LEA)	116.53
EdLogical Group Corp	53506	2/13/2018	11/17 Special Ed Services	1,207.50
EdLogical Group Corp	53507	2/13/2018	01/18 Special Ed Services	2,415.00
Ewing Irrigation Products	53508	2/13/2018	Turface, Baseball	1,217.76
The Shredders	53509	2/13/2018	12/17 Shredding	127.00
The Cruz Center	53510	2/13/2018	01/18 Special Ed Services (PT, APE, DHHS)	1,018.75
			01/18 Screening and Therapy/Staff Consultation and	·
Inspire Communication, Inc	53511	2/13/2018	Documentation	12,735.00
			Labor and material to install a strobe light in Room Z-	,
JAM Fire Protection, Inc.	53512	2/13/2018	1	1,400.00
Redwood Toxicology Laboratory, Inc	53513	2/13/2018	December 2017 Finance Charge	0.70
			2/15/18,2/16/2018 Speaker for Black History Month	
			Assemblies and SBAC motivation for African	
The Village Nation	53514	2/13/2018	Americans	2,000.00
AT&T	53515		12/19/17-1/18/18 Local Access, Port	3,421.00
	00010		1/17/18-2/16/18 BW and Color Copies for Managed	-,
MWB Copy Products	53516	2/14/2018	Print Service for Desktop Printers	931.30
Onsite Reprographics	53517		RED MARKS 20LB 36X48	85.13
Reaching the Stars Center for Autism, Inc	53518		01/18 BII, BID Services for XXX	5,147.22
McLean Accounting Solutions	53519	2/14/2018	01/18 Payroll Services	3,513.33
Micedan Accounting Columns	333.3		Independent Study World Language class through	3,010.00
Brigham Young University	53520	2/14/2018	BYU online Teacher Led program	956.00
Onsite Reprographics	53521		36x48 white bond	64.32
Alfonso Infante	53522		2/5/18-2/11/18 Labor-Cleanup	746.80
Onsite Reprographics	53523	2/14/2018	24x36 white bond	21.34
Offsite Reprographics	00020	2,11,2010	2/5/18-2/10/18 Labor on Shoup-Sowcut, Bobcot,	21.01
		1	1=101 10 =1 101 10 Edbot off Offbap Cowout, Doboot,	

			Reimbursement for 2/13/18 Supplies-Sprinklers, Scan	
			Copies, Concrete Blocks, Water, Toilet Paper,	
David Honda	53525	2/14/2018	Sonotube electrical, Blueprint Services	1,276.09
Bavia Horiaa	00020	2/14/2010	Extension Cord, Correction Tape, Pens, Notebooks,	1,270.00
			Sheet Protectors, Composition Books, Index cards,	
Staples Business Advantage	53526	2/14/2018	Sharpeners	210.01
Staples Business / tavaritage	00020	2/11/2010	Invisible tapes, Scissors. Desktop Tape	210.01
Staples Business Advantage	53527	2/14/2018	Dispenser, Sharpies, Pens, Pos its, Dry Erase	31.20
Ctapies Basiliess / tavalitage	00021	2/11/2010	Invisible tapes, Scissors. Desktop Tape	01.20
Staples Business Advantage	53528	2/14/2018	Dispenser, Sharpies, Pens, Pos its, Dry Erase	1,312.14
- tapise 2 demises / taramage	33323		Binder Clips, Steno Pads, Writing Tablet, Binder,	.,
			Organizer, Folders, Push Pins, Business Cards, Note	
Staples Business Advantage	53529	2/14/2018	Pads, Chair	357.97
Staples Business Advantage	53530		Folders, Labels, Pens, Scotch Tape	215.79
5			Expo DryErase Cleaner, Erasers, Correction Tape,	
Staples Business Advantage	53531	2/15/2018	Folders, Pens, Markers	308.88
Staples Business Advantage	53532	2/15/2018	Graph Pads, Metallic Markers, Gel Pens	7.65
, ,			Office Supplies-sharpeners, paper, scissors, paint,	
Staples Business Advantage	53533	2/15/2018	pencils	677.04
			Office Supplies-sharpeners, paper, scissors, paint,	
Staples Business Advantage	53534	2/15/2018	pencils	203.85
			Office Supplies-sharpeners, paper, scissors, paint,	
Staples Business Advantage	53535	2/15/2018	pencils	67.30
			Office Supplies-sharpeners, paper, scissors, paint,	
Staples Business Advantage	53536	2/15/2018	pencils	100.65
Staples Business Advantage	53537	2/15/2018	White letter size paper for copiers	1,116.90
Staples Business Advantage	53538	2/15/2018	White letter size paper for copiers	1,116.90
Staples Business Advantage	53539	2/15/2018	planner, correction tape	27.51
			File Pockets, Bubble Magnets, Pushpins, Rubber	
Staples Business Advantage	53540	2/15/2018	Bands	4.47
			File Pockets, Bubble Magnets, Pushpins, Rubber	
Staples Business Advantage	53541		Bands	156.50
Curry, William	53542		1/2/18-1/7/18 Paint Services	990.00
Curry, William	53543		1/10/18-1/21/18 Paint Services	990.00
Linguabee LLC	53544	2/14/2018	1/24/18-1/26/18 Interpreting Services-Seid	1,299.12
			1/24/18 Boys Basketball Game vs Granada and,	
			1/26/18 vs Taft B	
			Sue Moran worked 3 to 6:30 for 3.5 hrs on 1/24/18.	
			One additional hr to paid with 2/16/18 Playoff Boys	
Susan Moran	53545		Basketball Game Hours.	105.00
Marta Franco	53546	2/14/2018	2/18/18 Notary Service	45.00

Sharon Markenson	53547	2/15/2018	assistance with speech, interview, and coverage	3,000.00
Speech and Language Pathology Associates,			12/17 BII, BID Behavior Supervision Implementation-	
Inc	53548	2/15/2018	XXX	3,817.00
The Print Spot	53549	2/15/2018	01/18 Printing and Copying Service	5,246.53
			The King's Courier Issue: February 6, 2018 Vol. 48,	
American Foothill Publishing Co.	53550	2/15/2018	Issue 5	825.00
Brooks Transportation Inc.	53551	2/15/2018	1/29/18-2/2/18 Trips to Various Places for Athletics	2,845.00
Vista Paint Corporation	53552		2/6/18 Paint Supplies	33.90
Chartwells Division	53553		01/18 Food Services	53,458.92
Staples Business Advantage	53554	2/15/2018	Office Supplies for Special Ed Dept.	191.89
i j			2/15/18 - Varsity Boys Soccer Playoff Gm vs Mendez -	
Jerry Hattox	53556	2/15/2018	REF	83.00
			2/15/18 - Varsity Boys Soccer Playoff Gm vs Mendez -	
Dan Kenney	53557	2/15/2018	AR1	72.00
			Office Supplies-sharpeners, paper, scissors, paint,	
Staples Business Advantage	53559	2/15/2018	pencils	439.20
			Rough Wall A/C units wiring, Installation of	
Rigoberto Sanchez (Cal State Electric)	53560	2/15/2018	Disconnects	20,000.00
Super Box Roll Off Inc	53561		2/13/18 Hauling Services for Concrete	400.00
			2/16/18 - Var Girls Basketball Playoff Gm vs Eagle	
David Regan	53562	2/15/2018	Rock HS - REF	87.00
			2/15/18 - Varsity Girls Basketball Playoff Gm vs Eagle	
Karina Tovar	53563	2/15/2018	Rock HS - Ump	87.00
			2/15/18 - Varsity Girls Soccer Playoff Gm vs Verdugo	
Miguel Mejia	53564	2/15/2018	Hills HS - AR2	72.00
migue, mejia			2/15/18 - Varsity Girls Soccer Playoff Gm vs Verdugo	
Steven Bunyan	53565	2/15/2018	Hills HS - AR1	72.00
			2/16/18 - Varsity Girls Soccer Playoff Gm vs Verdugo	
John Brigham	53566	2/15/2018	Hills HS - REF	83.00
			2017-18 Facilities Costs:Leonis Continuation School	
Los Angeles Unified School District	53567	2/16/2018	Alt Ed	72,000.00
			2017-18 Facilities Cost per square foot @\$1.04,	,
			Total Area of Buildings 319,710.00	
Los Angeles Unified School District	53568	2/16/2018	Leasing & Space Utilization Dept	331,936.80
Edgar & Sons Heating & Air, Inc.	53569	2/16/2018	2/12/18-2/18/18 Heating and Air Services	5,000.00
3 3.1,	11111		Reimbursement for TIME Magazine One year	1,11110
Samantha Spencer	53570	2/16/2018	subscription renewal	44.95
Guadalupe Paez	53571		Reimbursement for CALSTRS 1/23 Training	34.03
•			J	
Chartwells Division	53572	2/20/2018	Refreshments for the AP Expo Night from Chartwells	350.00

Adrian Medellin	53573		2/5/18-2/18/18 Demo/framing	894.60
Alfonso Infante	53574	2/20/2018	2/12/18-2/18/18 Cleanup	817.40
			Reimbursement for Mileage 11/09/17 HASPI	
Rosalinda Montague	53575	2/20/2018	Conference in Montebello, CA	36.06
			Reimbursement for 2/12/18-2/18/18 Labor on Shoup	
Samuel Villalobos	53576	2/21/2018	(Purchase from Lowe's)	71.86
			2/12/18-2/18/18 Labor on Shoup-Sawcut, Bobcat,	
Samuel Villalobos	53577	2/21/2018	Excavator, Labor	5,800.00
The Home Depot	53578	2/21/2018	0	326.33
The Home Depot	53579	2/21/2018	January 2018 Woodshop Supplies	435.92
			2/21/18 - Varsity Boys Soccer Playoffs vs Palisades -	
David Ramirez	53580	2/21/2018	QF - AR2	72.00
			Reimbursement for Academic Decathlon - curriculum	
Stephanie Franklin	53583	2/21/2018	and study materials for 2018-2019	2,013.09
			Reimbursement for Academic decathlon regional	·
Stephanie Franklin	53584	2/21/2018	competition day two 2/3/18	381.89
			Reimbursement for Repair ipad air glass	
Stephanie Franklin	53585	2/21/2018	replacement/LCD assembly	139.49
Onsite Reprographics	53586	2/22/2018	24x36 white bond, 24x18 COROPLAST	50.47
Mauricio Rivas (Green Roofing Solutions Inc.)	53587	2/22/2018	for the demolition of the existing roof and its replacement at the Shoup property.(Final Installment)	10,000.00
			Extra Work-Top Vents, Solar Tube Base, Stucco	
Mauricio Rivas (Green Roofing Solutions Inc.)	53588	2/22/2018	Installation, Water Proofing over Stucco Dome	2,305.00
			2/16/18 - Gate Supervision - Girls Soccer, Girls	
Cory Wiener	53589	2/22/2018	Basketball (4:00 to 7:30pm)	49.00
•			2/16/18 Basketball Ticket Taker Playoff CIF Open Div	
			vs Eagle Rock	
			Adjusted to be paid 2 additional hrs for the balance	
			from the last game (1/24/18 additional hours) Sue	
Susan Moran	53590	2/22/2018	Moran worked	65.00
			2/22/18 - Varsity Girls Soccer Playoff Game vs	
Robert A. Hector	53591	2/22/2018	Hamilton - AR2	72.00
			2/22/18 - Varsity Girls Soccer Playoff Game vs	
Cameron Pirkhahkohan	53592	2/22/2018	Hamilton - AR1	72.00
2	30002		DPA 1 Day (1 Park) Workshop Package (Performer) -	
Disneyland Resort	53594	2/22/2018	Value - 2018(Band)	1,336.00
2.55,.52 7.000.1	30001	2,22,2310	Varsity Winter Guard Staging for 2018 Winter Guard	.,555.00
Christopher Velez	53595	2/22/2018	Show	5,500.00
·				
Donald E Webster dba Broken Drum Insulation	53596	2/22/2018	Insulation Work at 7401 Shoup	13,213.00

Johnstone Supply (SEJO)	53597	2/22/2018	Air Conditioning Units (Parts) for Shoup Property	7,066.09
Edgar & Sons Heating & Air, Inc.	53598		2/19/18-2/24/18 Heating and Air Services	5,000.00
Daniel Salazar Construction	53599		1/19/18-1/25/18 Carpenter, Lead	7,520.61
DTASC	53600		Shakespeare Festival Registration for JV 2018	355.00
DTASC	53601	2/23/2018	2018 Shakespeare Festival Registration for Varsity.	415.00
PSAT/NMST	53602	2/23/2018	psat test for 9-11th grade	34,880.00
MIDWEST TECHNOLOGY PRODUCTS OF			post toot for our singrature	0 1,000.00
CALIFORNIA	53603	2/23/2018	Firing pins for project car system	65.93
			three desks and a filing cabinet for Student Store	00.00
Jules Seltzer Associates	53604	2/23/2018	reorganization	3,446.74
UNUM Life Insurance Company of America	53605	2/23/2018	02/18 Premium Life Insurance	4,227.42
Jules Seltzer Associates	53606	2/23/2018	Labor	500.00
Guide College / Recoolated	00000	2/20/2010	March Premium 2017-2018	300.00
			Workers' Comp coded as 3601 instead of 3600 per	
CharterSafe	53607	2/23/2018	Milada's instructions.	32,870.00
Onsite Reprographics	53608	2/23/2018	24x36 white bond	7.89
Onsite Reprographics	53609		24x36 white bond	8.34
Educational Data Systems	53610		2017-18 CELDT Testing Materials	1,085.25
Get Hooked Crane Service, Inc	53611		18Ton Boomtruck	750.00
Linguabee LLC	53612		1/30/18-2/2/18 Interpreting Services	2,319.09
Jules Seltzer Associates	53613		Chair, Caper Stool, Bookcase, etc for classrooms	956.00
MJP Technologies, Inc	53614	2/26/2018	Asset Tag-Foil 1"x2"-with 3M 9471LE Adhesive	954.85
Eastbay Team Sales	53615		Jerseys, Shorts	5,117.00
Eastbay Team Sales	53616		Jerseys, Shorts	4,596.87
Ironman Concrete Pumping LLC	53617		Concrete Pumping	306.00
Working WIth Autism	53618		01/18 Special Ed Services-XXX	5,169.79
Adrian Medellin	53619		2/19/18-2/25/18 Demo/framing	674.45
Educatius International	53621		1/18/18 Tuition Refund for XXX	6,000.00
Eddodido monatorial	00021	2/21/2010	2/27/18 Boys Soccer SF Playoff vs Canoga Park HS -	0,000.00
Geoffrey Scholl	53622	2/27/2018	AR2	72.00
	00022	2/21/2010	2/27/18 Boys Soccer Playoff Gm vs Canoga Park HS -	12.00
			AR1	
Rene Calderon	53624	2/27/2018	CIF-LA Semifinal Game	72.00
There exists in	00021	2/21/2010	2/27/18 Girls Soccer SF Playoff vs San Pedro HS -	12.00
Nelson Garcia	53627	2/27/2018	AR2	72.00
	33321		2/17/18 - Girls Playoff Basketball Game vs Narbonne	, 2.30
			HS - Ump1	
Jena Laolagi	53630	2/27/2018	CIF-LA Open Division - Consolation Semifinals	83.00
SCSBC Saugus High School	53631		3/17/18 & 3/24/18 - JV Softball Tournament Fee	450.00

			Reimbursement for CalTac-PBIS Symposium 2/8/18	
Wendy Treuhaft	53632	2/27/2018	at the Irvince Marriott Irvine CA	260.00
			Reimbursement for Replacement cases for iPad used	
Stephanie Franklin	53633	2/27/2018	by academic decathlon team	107.34
			Reimbursement for Norwex Cleaning cloths, to be	
Valentine, Peggy (Margaret)	53634	2/27/2018	paid from LEA Medical Billing Funds	164.29
Alan Darby	53635		Reimbursement for 2/23/18 CalSTRS Workshop	58.46
Susan Kim	53636	2/27/2018	Reimbursement for 2/23/18 CalSTRS Workshop	83.66
			Reimbursement for 2/12/18 DVR Team Breakfast and	
Barrie Gold	53637	2/27/2018	Lunch	245.44
			X3-31013 2/12/18 AMEX Hussey January 2018 Dues	
_			and Membership (Subscriptions WebEx, GitHub,	
American Express	53638	2/28/2018	Hootsuite)	61.47
Samuel Villalobos	53640	2/28/2018	2/19/18-2/24/18 Labor on Shoup & Reimbursement	5,655.74
Missing Checks				
American Express	53363	Feb	Annual Membership Renewal Fee	347.65
American Express	53364	Feb	Amazon Marketplace	22,453.24
American Express	53365	Feb	Annual Membership Renewal Fee	1,693.62
Laolagi, Jena	53386	Feb	2/2/18 - Varsity Girls Basketball vs Birmingham CCHS - REF	78.00
	33333			, , , ,
Fenwick, Carson	53392	Feb	2/3/18 - JV Girls Basketball vs Chaminade HS - REF	67.00
Chris Meyerson	53394	Feb	2/3/18 - FS Girls Basketball vs Chaminade HS - REF	67.00
Barlev, Joseph	53395	Feb	2/2/18 JV Girls Soccer vs Birmingham CCHS - REF 1	115.00
•			2/5/18 - Girls Water Polo vs Birmingham CCHS -	
Hakop Kaplanyan	53397	Feb	REF1	67.00
Joe Wyatt	53414	Feb	boys basketball 17-18	2,019.34
Adrian Medellin	53426	Feb	1/29/18-2/4/18 Demo/framing	424.55

			2/7/18 - Varsity Boys Basketball vs Chatsworth HS -	
Aiven Simonian	53435	Feb	Ump	78.00
Chris Meyerson	53436	Feb	2/7/18 - FS Boys Basketball vs Chatsworth HS - REF	134.00
Educatius International	53447	Feb	1/29/18 Tuition Refund for XXX	5,071.00
Yamamoto Dennis	53452	Feb	2/9/18 - Varsity Girls Basketball vs Granada Hills CHS - REF	78.00
McKenna, Steve	53458	Feb	2/9/18 JV Girls Soccer vs Granada Hills CHS - REF1	115.00
Hakop Kaplanyan	53461	Feb	2/5/18 - JV Girls Water Polo Game vs Birmingham CCHS - REF	29.00
Daniel Martinez	53558	Feb	2/15/18 - Varsity Boys Soccer Playoff Gm vs Mendez - AR2	72.00
Carranza, Julio	53581	Feb	2/21/18 - Varsity Boys Soccer Playoffs vs Palisades - QF - AR1	72.00
Eskandari, Mehdi	53582	Feb	2/21/18 - Varsity Boys Soccer Playoffs vs Palisades - QF - Ref	83.00
Hector, Robert Alan	53593	Feb	2/22/18 - Varsity Girls Soccer Playoff Game vs Hamilton - REF	83.00
Alfonso Infante	53620	Feb	2/19/18-2/25/18 Paint, Concrete	806.40
Torres, Eduardo	53626	Feb	Ref CIF-LA Semifinal Game	83.00
Catherine Conti	53251	Feb	1/19/2018 - JV Girls Basketball vs Chatsworth HS - REF	145.00

Cover Sheet

February 2018 Financial Update

Section: III. Financial

Item: B. February 2018 Financial Update

Purpose: Discuss

Submitted by:

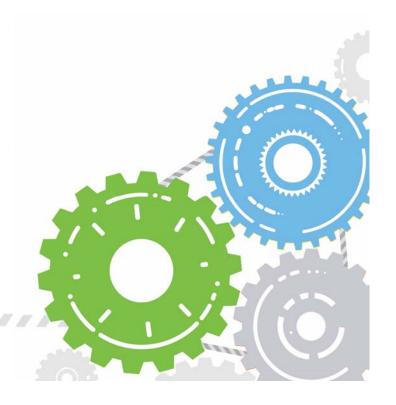
Related Material: April Board Presentation - mr - 2018.04.19 (1).pdf

February Financial Exhibits.pdf

El Camino Real Charter High School Financial Update

CINDY FRANTZ & MILADA RAKIJIAN APRIL 19, 2018





Contents



1. February 2018 Financial Update

- A. 2nd Interim
- B. Current Forecast
- C. Shoup Budget
- D. Cash Flow
- E. Salaries & Benefits as a Percent of Revenue

2. Financial Exhibits

2nd Interim





2nd Interim –January Financials



		2017/18	2017/18	2017/18
		YTD Actuals	2nd Interim	Feb Forecast
	LCFF Entitlement	15,189,678	30,738,930	30,657,963
	Federal Revenue	733,877	1,441,120	1,442,812
Revenue	Other State Revenues	2,779,418	4,547,438	4,547,438
Revenue	Local Revenues	1,452,679	1,845,799	1,847,117
	Fundraising and Grants	-	-	-
	Total Revenue	20,155,651	38,573,287	38,495,330
	Comp and Benefits	15,489,597	29,351,332	29,167,726
	Books and Supplies	1,913,804	2,786,001	2,786,001
Expenses	Services and Other Ops	3,458,116	6,198,037	6,171,377
	Depreciation	100,809	568,714	568,714
	Total Expenses	20,962,326	38,904,084	38,693,818
	Operating Income	(806,675)	(330,797)	(198,488)

February 2018 Financial Update





Current – February 2018 Forecast



		2017/18	2017/18	2017/18	2017/18	Variance
			Reapproved	Previous Jan	Current Feb	
		YTD Actuals	Budget	Forecast	Forecast	
	LCFF Entitlement	17,867,583	31,065,296	30,738,930	30,657,963	(80,967)
Revenue	Federal Revenue	850,524	1,449,279	1,441,120	1,442,812	1,692
	Other State Revenues	3,065,159	4,502,560	4,547,438	4,547,438	(0)
	Local Revenues	1,529,593	1,678,352	1,845,799	1,847,117	1,318
	Fundraising and Grants	-	-	-	-	-
	Total Revenue	23,312,859	38,695,487	38,573,287	38,495,330	(77,957)
	Comp and Benefits	17,721,149	29,641,540	29,351,332	29,167,726	183,606
	Books and Supplies	2,044,929	2,925,532	2,786,001	2,786,001	0
Expenses	Services and Other Ops	3,852,974	5,973,405	6,198,037	6,171,377	26,660
	Depreciation	115,210	750,867	568,714	568,714	(0)
	Total Expenses	23,734,264	39,291,345	38,904,084	38,693,818	210,266
	Operating Income	(421,405)	(595,858)	(330,797)	(198,488)	132,309
	Beginning Balance					
E . I D. I.	(Unaudited)		-3,201,018	-3,201,018	-3,201,018	
Fund Balance	Audit Adjustment			291,165	291,165	
	Operating Income		-595,858	-330,797	-198,488	
	Balance (incl.		-3,796,876	-3,240,650	-3,108,341	
Depreciation	Balance as % of					
Expenses	Dalatice as 70 Of		-9.66%	-8.33%	-8.03%	

2017-18 Forecast Update



Net income has increased by \$132K compared to previous forecast



Shoup Expenses



As of Feb 2018, ECR has incurred 43% of budgeted expenses for Shoup

EXPENSE CATEGORY	2017-18	2017-18	2017-18
EXI ENGE OMEGOM	Revised Budget	YTD Actuals	Budget Balance
Salaries	-	-	-
Benefits	-	-	-
Books & Supplies	1,000	143	857.50
Operations & Housekeeping	50,000	28,572	21,427.94
Services & Other Operating Expenses	110,000	43,564	66,436.43
Communications	-	-	-
Capital Outlay	1,561,500	660,953	900,547.10
TOTAL	1,722,500	733,231	989,269

2017-18 Cash Flow



Ending cash balance in February 2018 was \$9.103M



Salaries & Benefits as a Percent of Revenue



Considerations include Lifetime Benefits liability, UTLA negotiations, and STRS/PERS/H&W rates

	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18
	Actual	Actual	Forecast
ADA	3568	3387	3372
Total Salaries and Benefits			
as a % of Expense	75%	78%	75%
Salaries and Benefits per			
ADA	7,578	7,866	8,650
Certificated Salaries	44%	42%	38%
Classified Salaries	10%	10%	9%
Benefits	21%	25%	28%

Financial Exhibits

See attachment





El Camino Real Chrtr HS		0.00	=====> should be zero
FY18 2ND INTERIM REPORT			
FI CHARTER SCHOOL - FUND 62			
DUE DATE - MARCH 09, 2018 - (FRIDAY)			
		FY18 2ND INTERIM	
BALANCE SHEET - FULL ACCRUAL		PROJECTION	
A) ASSETS	Object Codes		
1) Cash	0.0000000		
a) In County Treasury (don't put your \$ here if they are not in LACOE)	9110	-	\$ in LACOE treasury onl
1) Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury	9111	-	\$ in LACOE treasury onl
b) In Banks	9120	5,132,306.00	•
c) In Revolving Fund	9130	-	
d) with Fiscal Agent	9135	-	
e) collection awaiting deposit	9140	-	
2) Investments	9150	6,886,722.48	
3) Accounts Receivable	9200	3,497,681.00	
7) Prepaid Expenditures	9330	500,000.00	
8) Other Current Assets	9340	-	
9) Fixed Assets:			
a) Land	9410	-	
b) Land Improvements	9420	168,345.25	
c) Less - Accumulated Depreciation-Land Improvements	9425	(157,446.25)	
d) Buildings	9430	4,840,060.69	
e) Less - Accumulated Depreciation-Buildings	9435	(300,018.46)	
		, , ,	
	0.140	4 040 550 04	
f) Equipment	9440	1,313,550.04	
g) Less - Accumulated Depreciation-Equipment	9445	(918,280.19)	
h) Work in Progress	9450	2,551,647.44	
		00.544.500.00	
10) TOTAL ASSETS		23,514,568.00	
B. DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES	0.400		
Deferred Outflows Of Resources TOTAL DEFERRED OUTFLOWS	9490	-	
2) IOTAL DEFERRED OUTFLOWS		-	
C. LIABILITIES			
1) Accounts Payable	9500	557,725.51	
Due to Grantor Governments	9590	16,643.00	
3) Due to Other Funds	9610	217,049.66	
4) Current Loans	9640	-	
5) Unearned Revenue	9650	540,000.00	
6) Long-Term Liabilities:	1100	2.3,300.00	
a) Net Pension Liability	9663	-	
b) NET OPEB Obligation	9664	25,423,800.00	
c) Compensated Absences	9665	-	
7) TOTAL LIABILITIES		26,755,218.17	
D. DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES			
Deferred Inflows of Resources	9690	-	
2) TOTAL DEFERRED INFLOWS		-	
E. NET POSITION, June 30		(3,240,650.17)	
(must agree with line F2) (A10+B2) - (C7 +D2)			
DIFF BET. END NET POSITION & FUND EQTY (this should be zero)		0.00	======>

1000-1999 8,678,732,24 14,671,885.42 8,529,835.62 3,271,985.33 1,271,885.34 1,271,885.42 3,671,835.42 3,671,855.89 3,127,185.33 1,271,853.43 1,271,853.42 1,271,853.43 1,271,853.42 1,271,853.43 1,271,853.42 1,271,853.43 1,271,								
THIS LINE SHOULD EQUAL TO ZERO (GREEN SHADED COLUMNS) STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION PY18 ACTUALS PY18 2ND INTERIM PROJECTION F								
THIS LINE SHOULD EQUAL TO ZERO (GREEN SHADED COLUMNS) STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION PY18 ACTUALS PY18 2ND INTERIM PROJECTION F								
THIS LINE SHOULD EQUAL TO ZERO (GREEN SHADED COLUMNS) STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION PY18 ACTUALS PY18 2ND INTERIM PROJECTION F								
Principle Prin								(3,240,650.17)
Principle Prin			THIS LINE SHOULD EQUAL TO ZERO (GREEN SHADED COLUM	NS)	1			
Principle Prin								
PY18 ACTUALS	STAT	EME	NT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION					0000
PY18 ACTUALS								
PY18 ACTUALS								
PY18 ACTUALS								
PY18 ACTUALS								
ACTUALS PROJECTION F								Unrestricted Resources
Activate Codes Function Codes Fu							FY18 2ND INTERIM	
REVENUES (Summary: -See details below) 1) LCFF Sources 8010-8099 1, 1800-877.00 10 Control Revenue 8100-8099 1, 1800-877.00 1,						FY18 ACTUALS	PROJECTION	F
REVENUES (Summary: -See details below) 1) LCFF Sources 8010-8099 1, 1800-877.00 10 Control Revenue 8100-8099 1, 1800-877.00 1,								
A REVENUES (Summary - See details below)				-	Function Codes		40	Allegate Allegable For
1) LCFF Sources	ΔΕ	PEVE	NUES (Summary, -See details below)	Codes	Function Codes	(/MONTHS)	12 months	Allocate Allowable Exp
2) Federal Revenue				8010-8099		15,189,677.70	30,738,930.17	25,838,452.00
4) Other Local Revenue				8100-8299		733,877.25	1,441,119.74	
Solution Contributions Supring Contributions Supring Contributions Supring Contributions Supring		/						
EXPENSES 10 Certificated Salaries 1000-1999 8.678,732.24 14.671,885.42 8.529,855.62 1.000-1999 1.927,130.41 3.761,785.59 3.127,185.33 1.000-1999 1.927,130.41 3.761,785.59 3.127,185.33 1.000-1999 1.927,130.41 3.761,785.59 3.127,185.33 1.000-1999 1.927,130.41 3.761,785.59 3.127,185.33 1.000-1999 1.927,130.41 1.000-1999 1.927,130.41 1.000-1999 1.927,130.41 1.000-1999 1.927,130.41 1.000-1999 1.927,130.41 1.000-1999 1.927,130.41 1.000-1999 1.927,130.41 1.000-1999 1.927,130.41 1.000-1999 1.927,130.41 1.000-1999 1.927,130.41 1.000-1999 1.928,130.359 1.278,100.11 1.000-1999	4	1) (Jiner Locai Revenue	8600-8799		1,452,678.62	1,845,799.24	1,549,399.24
EXPENSES 10 Certificated Salaries 1000-1999 8.678,732.24 14.671,885.42 8.529,855.62 1.000-1999 1.927,130.41 3.761,785.59 3.127,185.33 1.000-1999 1.927,130.41 3.761,785.59 3.127,185.33 1.000-1999 1.927,130.41 3.761,785.59 3.127,185.33 1.000-1999 1.927,130.41 3.761,785.59 3.127,185.33 1.000-1999 1.927,130.41 1.000-1999 1.927,130.41 1.000-1999 1.927,130.41 1.000-1999 1.927,130.41 1.000-1999 1.927,130.41 1.000-1999 1.927,130.41 1.000-1999 1.927,130.41 1.000-1999 1.927,130.41 1.000-1999 1.927,130.41 1.000-1999 1.927,130.41 1.000-1999 1.928,130.359 1.278,100.11 1.000-1999	5	5)	TOTAL REVENUES			20.155.651.16	38.573.286.83	28.035.930.15
1	ď	′				_3,.00,00.110	22,0.0,200,00	
20 Classified Salaries 2000-2999 1,927,130,41 3,761,755.69 3,127,185.33 31 Employee Benefits 3000-3999 4,883,734,74 10,917,690,74 8,615,391,84 42 Books & Supplies 4000-4999 1,913,803.69 2,786,001,19 2,114,166.31 51 Services and Other Operating Expenses 5000-5999 3,283,938,84 5,889,047,44 4,004,113,16 61 Depreciation 6000-6999 100,809.06 568,714.22 568,714.22 70 Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of indirect Costs) 7400-7499 7400-7	B. E							
Solid Soli		,				-,, -		
Books & Supplies		,						
Services and Other Operating Expenses 5000-5999 3,283,938.84 5,380,687.44 4,004.113.18 6) Depreciation 6000-6999 100,899.06 568,714.22 568,714.22 568,714.22 7100-7299,								
6) Depreciation								
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs) 7400-7499	6							
Display								
Digit Digi						474 470 00	207 200 20	- 207 200 20
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENSES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES & US (806,674.64) (330,797.17) 769,134.82 D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES 1) Interfund Transfers a) Irransfers In b) Transfers Out 7600-7629 2) Other Sources/Uses a) Sources 8930-8979	8	5)	Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399		1/4,1/0.82	307,389.30	307,389.30
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES 1) Interfund Transfers a) Transfers In b) Transfers Out 7600-7629 2) Other Sources/Uses a) Sources B930-8929 - b) Uses 7630-7639 3) Contributions 8890-8999 - (917,053.49) 4) TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN NET POSITION 1) Beginning Net Position 1) Beginning Net Position 1) Beginning Net Position 1) Beginning Net Position 2) Audit Adjustments 2) Audit Adjustments 2) Audit Adjustments 2) Audit Replacements 2) Audit Replacements 3) Gondributions 4) TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES 5) Audit Adjustments 6) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b) 70 Cyan Sources 80 30-8929 - 80 30-8929 - 80 40 40 TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES 80 50 July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b) 80 793	9	9)	TOTAL EXPENSES			20,962,325.80	38,904,084.00	27,266,795.33
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES 1) Interfund Transfers a) Transfers In b) Transfers Out 7600-7629 2) Other Sources/Uses a) Sources B930-8929 - b) Uses 7630-7639 3) Contributions 8890-8999 - (917,053.49) 4) TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN NET POSITION 1) Beginning Net Position 1) Beginning Net Position 1) Beginning Net Position 1) Beginning Net Position 2) Audit Adjustments 2) Audit Adjustments 2) Audit Adjustments 2) Audit Replacements 2) Audit Replacements 3) Gondributions 4) TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES 5) Audit Adjustments 6) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b) 70 Cyan Sources 80 30-8929 - 80 30-8929 - 80 40 40 TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES 80 50 July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b) 80 793								·
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES 1) Interfund Transfers a) Transfers In b) Transfers Out 7600-7629 2) Other Sources/Uses a) Sources B930-8929 - b) Uses 7630-7639 3) Contributions 8890-8999 - (917,053.49) 4) TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN NET POSITION 1) Beginning Net Position 1) Beginning Net Position 1) Beginning Net Position 1) Beginning Net Position 2) Audit Adjustments 2) Audit Adjustments 2) Audit Adjustments 2) Audit Replacements 2) Audit Replacements 3) Gondributions 4) TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES 5) Audit Adjustments 6) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b) 70 Cyan Sources 80 30-8929 - 80 30-8929 - 80 40 40 TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES 80 50 July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b) 80 793								
1) Interfund Transfers	C. E	XCE	SS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENSES BEFORE OTHE	R FINANCING	S SOURCES & USI	(806,674.64)	(330,797.17)	769,134.82
1) Interfund Transfers	D (THE	P FINANCING SOUDCES/USES					
a) Transfers In 8900-8929 -	_							
2) Other Sources/Uses a) Sources b) Uses 7630-7699		,	*	8900-8929		-		
a Sources 8930-8979 - - - - - - - -		Ł) Transfers Out	7600-7629		-		
a Sources 8930-8979 - - - - - - - -								
b Uses 7630-7699 -	2	_		0000 0070				
3) Contributions	-							-
4) TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN NET POSITION (300,674.64) (330,797.17) (147,918.67) (147,918.67) (197,053.49) (19		- 1'	7,0000	1000-1000		•		
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN NET POSITION (806,674.64) (330,797.17) (147,918.67) F. NET POSITION 1) Beginning Net Position a) As of July 1 (based on unaudited actuals from PY) b) Audit Adjustments c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b) d) Other Restatements e) Adjusted Beginning Net Position (per audited FS) 2) Ending Net Position, June 30 Components of Ending Net Position a) Net Investment in Capital Assets 9796 b) Restricted Net Position 9797	3	3) (Contributions	8980-8999		-		(917,053.49)
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN NET POSITION (806,674.64) (330,797.17) (147,918.67) F. NET POSITION 1) Beginning Net Position a) As of July 1 (based on unaudited actuals from PY) b) Audit Adjustments c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b) d) Other Restatements e) Adjusted Beginning Net Position (per audited FS) 2) Ending Net Position, June 30 Components of Ending Net Position a) Net Investment in Capital Assets 9796 b) Restricted Net Position 9797								
F. NET POSITION 1) Beginning Net Position a) As of July 1 (based on unaudited actuals from PY) b) Audit Adjustments c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b) d) Other Restatements e) Adjusted Beginning Net Position (per audited FS) 2) Ending Net Position, June 30 Components of Ending Net Position a) Net Investment in Capital Assets 9796 b) Restricted Net Position 9797	4	1)	TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			-	-	(917,053.49)
F. NET POSITION 1) Beginning Net Position a) As of July 1 (based on unaudited actuals from PY) b) Audit Adjustments c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b) d) Other Restatements e) Adjusted Beginning Net Position (per audited FS) 2) Ending Net Position, June 30 Components of Ending Net Position a) Net Investment in Capital Assets 9796 b) Restricted Net Position 9797	FN	JET IN	UCREASE (DECREASE) IN NET POSITION			(806 674 64)	(330 797 17)	(147 918 67)
1) Beginning Net Position a) As of July 1 (based on unaudited actuals from PY) b) Audit Adjustments c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b) d) Other Restatements e) Adjusted Beginning Net Position (per audited FS) c) Ending Net Position, June 30 c) Ending Net Position a) Net Investment in Capital Assets e) All Net Investment in Capital Assets e) Approximate (100 months) (3,201,017.75) (3,201,017.75) (3,201,017.75) (3,201,017.75) (3,201,017.75) (3,201,017.75) (2,909,853.00) (2,909,853.00) (2,909,853.00) (3,092,731.50) e) Adjusted Beginning Net Position (per audited FS) c) Ending Net Position, June 30 c) (3,716,527.64) (3,240,650.17) (3,240,650.17) c) Approximate (100 months) (3,240,650.17) (3,240,650.17) e) Approximate (100 months) (3,240,650.17) (3,240,650.17) e		<u> 1 11'</u>	TOTAL (DECKENCE) IN HELL ON THOM			(000,074.04)	(550,757.17)	(147,310.07)
a) As of July 1 (based on unaudited actuals from PY) b) Audit Adjustments c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b) d) Other Restatements e) Adjusted Beginning Net Position (per audited FS) 2) Ending Net Position, June 30 Components of Ending Net Position a) Net Investment in Capital Assets 9796 c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b) (2,909,853.00) (2,909,853.00) (2,909,853.00) (3,092,731.50) (3,092,731.50) (3,092,731.50) (3,092,731.50) (3,092,731.50) (3,092,731.50) (3,092,731.50) (3,092,731.50) (3,092,731.50) (3,092,731.50) (3,092,731.50) (3,092,731.50) (3,092,731.50) (3,092,731.50) (3,092,731.50) (3,092,731.50) (3,092,731.50)	F. N	NET P	OSITION					
b) Audit Adjustments 9793 291,164.75 291,164.75 291,164.75 291,164.75 c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b) (2,909,853.00) (2,909,853.00) (3,092,731.50) d) Other Restatements 9795	1							
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b) d) Other Restatements e) Adjusted Beginning Net Position (per audited FS) 2) Ending Net Position, June 30 Components of Ending Net Position a) Net Investment in Capital Assets 9796 9797 (2,909,853.00) (2,909,853.00) (2,909,853.00) (3,092,731.50) (3,092,731.50) (3,240,650.17) (3,240,650.17) (3,240,650.17) (3,240,650.17) (3,240,650.17) (3,240,650.17)								
d) Other Restatements 9795 e) Adjusted Beginning Net Position (per audited FS) (2,909,853.00) (2,909,853.00) (3,092,731.50) 2) Ending Net Position, June 30 (3,716,527.64) (3,240,650.17) Components of Ending Net Position 9796 b) Restricted Net Position 9797				9793				
e Adjusted Beginning Net Position (per audited FS)				9795		(2,909,003.00)	(2,303,003.00)	(3,032,731.50)
2) Ending Net Position, June 30 (3,716,527.64) (3,240,650.17) (3,240,650.17)						(2,909,853.00)	(2,909,853.00)	(3,092,731.50)
Components of Ending Net Position								
a) Net Investment in Capital Assets 9796	2	2) E				(3,716,527.64)	(3,240,650.17)	(3,240,650.17)
b) Restricted Net Position 9797			Components of Ending Net Position					
b) Restricted Net Position 9797		:	a) Net Investment in Capital Assets	9796		-	-	-
c) Unrestricted Net Position 9790 (3,716,527.64) (3,240,650.17) (3,240,650.17)						-	-	-
						(3,716,527.64)	(3,240,650.17)	(3,240,650.17)

						7
				FY18 ACTUALS	FY18 2ND INTERIM PROJECTION	0000
		SACS		ACTUALS AS OF		
Revenu	es (DETAILS)	Object	Resource Codes	1/31/18 (7MONTHS)	12 months	Unrestricted Resources
1)	LCFF Sources					
	Principal Apportionment	2011	2000	0.511.010.00	40.400.447.70	10 100 117 70
	State Aid - Current Year	8011	0000	8,514,048.00	18,400,147.76	18,400,147.76
	State Aid - Prior Years Education Protection Account State Aid (EPA) - CY	8019 8012	0000 1400	36.00 2,506,495.00	36.00 4.900.478.17	36.00
	LCFF Transfers	0012	1400	2,500,495.00	4,900,476.17	-
	Unrestricted LCFF Transfers - Current Year	8091	0000			-
	All Other LCFF Transfer- Current Year	8091	0000			-
	Transfers to Charter Schools in lieu of Property Taxes	8096	0000	4,169,098.70	7,438,268.24	7,438,268.24
	In Lieu of PropTax - Prior Year	8096	0000	ì		-
	Property Taxes Transfers	8097	0000	-		-
	LCFF/Revenue Limit Transfers - Prior Years	8099	0000	-		-
	TOTAL LOTT COURSE			45 400 055 50	22 - 22 22 2	27.000.470.00
	TOTAL LCFF SOURCES			15,189,677.70	30,738,930.17	25,838,452.00
2)	Federal Revenue					
۷)	Maintenance and Operations	8110				
	Special Ed: IDEA Basic Local Assistance - CY	8181	3310	384.548.27	660,050.30	-
	Special Ed: IDEA Basic Local Assistance - Prior Years	8181	3310	001,010.21	000,000.00	-
	Special Education Discretionary Grants	8182	3310	i	-	-
	Child Nutrition Programs	8220	5310	127,769.85	312,000.00	-
	Donated Food Commodities	8221	5310	,	,	-
	Interagency Contracts Between LEAs	8285				
	NCLB: T1,Part A Basic Grts Low-Inc & Neglected	8290	3010	153,861.00	292,822.00	-
	NCLB: T1,Part A Basic School Support	8290	3020	,	. /	-
	NCLB: Title I, Part D, Local Delinquent Programs	8290	3025			-
	Vocational and Applied Technology Education	8290	3500-3699			-
			3012,3030,			
	Other No Child Left Behind	8290	4126,5510	12,022.44	12,022.44	-
	Safe and Drug Free Schools	8290	3700-3799	-	- 04.005.00	-
	NCLB:TII, Part A, Teacher Quality Other Federal Revenues:	8290 8290	4035 5810	33,564.00 22,111.69	64,225.00 100,000.00	-
	Others (please insert description below)	0290	5010	22,111.69	100,000.00	
	Other Federal Revenue	8290		22,111.69	100.000.00	
	TOTAL FEDERAL REVENUE	0200		733,877.25	1,441,119.74	-
					, , -	
3)	OTHER STATE REVENUE					
3)	Other State Apportionments					
	Special Education Master Plan					
	Special Education Master Fran	8311	6500	1,123,885.87	1,929,071.77	-
	Special Education AB602 - Prior Years	8311	6500	.,.20,000.01	.,020,01111	-
	All Special Ed Apportionments-Current Year	8311	6500	-	-	-
	All Other State Apportionments - Prior Years	8319	6500	88,084.24	88,084.24	-
	Child Nutrition: School Lunch Programs	8520	5310	10,585.67	24,000.00	-
	Mandated Costs Reimbursement	8550	0000	315,460.00	648,078.91	648,078.91
	Lottery:Unrestricted (Non Prop 20)	8560	1100	194,718.16	492,247.76	-
	State Lottery- Instructional Materials-Prop 20	8560	6300		161,834.88	-
	After School Education and Safety (ASES)	8590	6010	-	-	-
	Charter School Facility Grant California Clean Energy Jobs Act (prop 39)	8590 8590	6030 6230	775,932.00	775,932.00	-
	Child Dev CA State Preschool Program	8590	7810	110,832.00	110,802.00	
	All other State Revenues:	8590	7810	270,751.65	428,188.12	
	Others (please insert description below)		. 510	210,101.00	120,100.12	
	Prior Year					
	Supplemental Concentration funds	8590		249,464.31	428,188.12	
	SMÁA	8590		10,707.00	-	
	State Dept of Rehabilitation - We Can Work Program	8590		10,580.34	-	
	TOTAL OTHER STATE REVENUE			2,779,417.59	4,547,437.68	648,078.91

4) Other Local Revenues					
Sales					
Sale of Equipment/Supplies	8631	0000	-	-	-
Sale of Publications	8632	0000	-	-	-
Food Service Sales	8634	5310	123,411.45	174,000.00	-
Other Sales	8639	0000	-	-	-
Leases & Rentals	8650	0000	-	-	-
Interest	8660	0000	13,275.42	13,275.42	13,275.4
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments	8662	0000	30,685.12	36,123.82	36,123.8
Fees and Contracts					
Child Development Parent Fees	8673	0000		-	-
Transportation Fees from Indiviuals	8689	0000		-	-
Interagency Services	8677	0000	-	-	-
All Other Fees & Contracts	8689	0000		-	-
Other Local Revenues	8689	0000	1,162,906.63	1,500,000.00	1,500,000.0
Grants/Donations				-	
Fund Raising/Others				-	
All Other Local			1,162,906.63	1,500,000.00	
Prior Year		I		-	
Tuition	8710	0000	-	-	-
All Other Transfers In	8781-8783	0000	-	-	-
Transfers of Apportionments					
Special Education SELPA Transfers					
From Districts or Charter Schools (put your Option 3 \$\$ transfe	8791	6500	122,400.00	122,400.00	-
From County Offices	8792	6500		-	-
From JPAs	8793	6500	-	-	-
Other Transfers of Apportionments					
From Districts or Charter Schools	8791	0000		-	-
From County Offices	8792	0000		-	-
From JPAs	8793	0000		-	-
All Other Transfers in from All Others	8799	0000		-	-
TOTAL OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			1,452,678.62	1,845,799.24	1,549,399.2
TOTAL REVENUES			20,155,651.16	38,573,286.83	28,035,930.1

peses	by Sub-object				FY18 2ND INTERIM PROJECTION	0000
		SACS Object	FUNCTION	ACTUALS AS OF 1/31/18 (7MONTHS)	12 months	Unrestricted Resource
1)	Certificated Salaries	1100	1000	7 110 627 17	12 226 666 10	6 220 622 0
	Teachers' Salaries Librarians	1200	2420	7,119,637.17	12,226,666.10	6,238,633.9
	Guidance, Welfare, & Counseling Services	1200	3110		-	-
	Pupil Support Salaries	1200	3140	822,005.21	1,308,626.74	1,296,714.2
	Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	1300	2700	579,694.28	890,957.27	748,852.1
	Other Certificated Salaries	1900	2100	157,395.58	245,635.31	245,635.3
	TOTAL CERTIFICATED SALARIES			8,678,732.24	14,671,885.42	8,529,835.6
2)	Classified Salaries					
	Classified Instructional Salaries	2100	1000	444,607.30	1,002,040.96	477,035.0
	Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	2300	2100	380,672.65	634,519.74	634,519.7
	Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries	2400	2700	503,253.21	1,077,605.23	991,493.1
	Classified Transportation Salaries Classified Food Services Salaries	2200 2200	3600			-
	Classified Maintenance & Operations	2200	3700 8100	558,270.40	940,546.88	917,094.5
	Other Classified	2900	2100	40,326.85	107,042.88	107,042.8
	TOTAL CLASSIFIED SALARIES	2000	2.00	1,927,130.41	3,761,755.69	3,127,185.3
3)	Employee Benefits		·			
	EE Ben - STRS - Certificated	2404	1000	1,185,530.75	2,117,153.07	1,249,282.8
	EE Ben - STRS - Certificated - Instruction EE Ben - STRS - Certificated - Instructional Library, Media, & Techno	3101 3101	1000 2420	972,555.50	1,764,307.92	916,943.5
	EE Ben - STRS - Certificated - Institutional Library, Media, & Technol	3101	2700	79,187.30	128,565.13	108,059.3
	EE Ben - STRS - Certificated - Guidance & Counseling Services	3101	3110	-	-	-
	EE Ben - STRS - Certificated - Health Services	3101	3140	112,287.42	188,834.84	188,834.8
	EE Ben - STRS - Certificated - Other General Admin	3101	2100	21,500.53	35,445.18	35,445.1
	EE Ben - PERS - Classified			242,865.46	435,320.78	361,886.5
	EE Ben - PERS - Classified - Instruction	3202	1000	56,031.37	115,958.95	55,203.8
	EE Ben - PERS - Classified - Instructional Supv and Adm	3202	2100	47,974.04	73,428.38	73,428.3
	EE Ben - PERS - Classified - School Administration	3202	2700	63,422.19	124,703.46	114,738.3
	EE Ben - PERS - Classified - Pupil Transportation	3202	3600	-	•	-
	EE Ben - PERS - Classified - Food Services	3202	3700	-	-	-
	EE Ben - PERS - Classified - Plant Maintenance & Operation	3202	8100	70,355.69	108,842.69	106,128.7
	EE Ben - PERS - Classified - Other General Administration	3202	2100	5,082.17	12,387.30	12,387.3
	EE Ben - OASDI Reg - Classified			103,814.24	178,418.08	148,320.7
	EE Ben - OASDI Reg - Classified - Instruction	3302	1000	23,950.93	47,526.27	22,625.5
	EE Ben - OASDI Reg - Classified - Instructional Supervision and Adm		2100	20,506.78	30,094.94	30,094.9
	EE Ben - OASDI Reg - Classified - School Administration	3302 3302	2700 3600	27,110.18	51,110.25	47,025.9
	EE Ben - OASDI Reg - Classified - Pupil Transportation EE Ben - OASDI Reg - Classified - Food Services	3302	3700	-	-	-
	EE Ben - OASDI Reg - Classified - Plant Maintenance & Operation	3302	8100	30,073.95	44,609.64	43,497.3
	EE Ben - OASDI Reg - Classified - Other General Administration	3302	2100	2,172.40	5,076.99	5,076.9
	EE Ben - OASDI Medicare - Certificated			123,786.14	212,742.34	125,534.3
	EE Ben - OASDI Medicare - Certificated - Instruction	3301	1000	101,548.52	177,286.66	92,139.1
	EE Ben - OASDI Medicare - Certificated - Instructional Library, Media, EE Ben - OASDI Medicare - Certificated - School Administration	3301 3301	2420 2700	- 8,268.27	12,918.88	10,858.3
	EE Ben - OASDI Medicare - Certificated - School Administration EE Ben - OASDI Medicare - Certificated - Guidance & Counseling Ser		3110	0,200.27	12,910.88	10,658.
	EE Ben - OASDI Medicare - Certificated - Guidance & Codifiseting Ser	3301	3140	11,724.39	18,975.09	18,975.0
	EE Ben - OASDI Medicare - Certificated - Other General Admin	3301	2100	2,244.96	3,561.71	3,561.
	EE Ben - OASDI Medicare - Classified	0000	1000	31,737.79	54,545.46	45,344.1
	EE Ben - OASDI Medicare - Classified - Instruction	3302	1000	7,322.21	14,529.59	6,917.0
1	EE Ben - OASDI Medicare - Classified - Instructional Supervision and EE Ben - OASDI Medicare - Classified - School Administration	3302 3302	2100 2700	6,269.27 8,288.05	9,200.54 15,625.28	9,200.5 14,376.6
	EE Ben - OASDI Medicare - Classified - Pupil Transportation	3302	3600	-	10,020.20	14,070.0
	EE Ben - OASDI Medicare - Classified - Food Services	3302	3700	-	-	-
	EE Ben - OASDI Medicare - Classified - Plant Maintenance & Operation	3302	8100	9,194.12	13,637.93	13,297.8
	EE Ben - OASDI Medicare - Classified - Other General Administration	3302	2100	664.14	1,552.12	1,552.1
1	EE Ben - Retirement in Lieu of OASDI - Classified			5,074.18	31,407.48	26,109.3
	EE Ben - Retirement in Lieu of OASDI - Class - Instruction	3302	1000	1,170.66	8,366.19	3,982.8
	EE Ben - Retirement in Lieu of OASDI - Class - Instructional Supv and		2100	1,002.32	5,297.70	5,297.7
	EE Ben - Retirement in Lieu of OASDI - Class - School Administration	3302	2700	1,325.08	8,997.09	8,278.1
	EE Ben - Retirement in Lieu of OASDI - Class - Pupil Transportation	3302	3600	-	-	-
	EE Ben - Retirement in Lieu of OASDI - Class - Food Services	3302	3700	- 4.400.04	7 050 77	7,000.0
- 1	EE Ben - Retirement in Lieu of OASDI - Class - Plant Maintenance & C	3302 3302	8100 2100	1,469.94 106.18	7,852.77 893.72	7,656.9 893.7
	EE Ben - Retirement in Lieu of OASDI - Class - Other General Admini				030.12	. 093.1

EE Ben - Health & Welfare Benefits - Certificated			1,231,134.23	2,248,013.70	1,326,500.72
EE Ben - Health & Welfare Benefits - Cert - Instruction	3401	1000	1,009,966.52	1,873,359.29	973,619.54
EE Ben - Health & Welfare Benefits - Cert - Instructional Library, Medi	3401	2420	-	-	-
EE Ben - Health & Welfare Benefits - Cert - School Administration	3401	2700	82,233.38	136,511.71	114,738.48
EE Ben - Health & Welfare Benefits - Cert - Guidance & Counseling S	3401	3110	-	-	-
EE Ben - Health & Welfare Benefits - Cert - Health Services	3401	3140	116,606.75	200,506.67	200,506.67
EE Ben - Health & Welfare Benefits - Cert - Other General Admin	3401	2100	22,327.58	37,636.03	37,636.03
EE Ben - Health & Welfare Benefits - Classified	0.100	4000	752,359.80	1,373,786.15	1,142,042.24
EE Ben - Health & Welfare Benefits - Class - Instruction	3402	1000	173,576.56	365,943.49	174,212.32
EE Ben - Health & Welfare Benefits - Class - Instructional Supv and A	3402	2100	148,616.20	231,725.42	231,725.42
EE Ben - Health & Welfare Benefits - Class - School Administration	3402	2700	196,472.17	393,539.42	362,091.43
EE Ben - Health & Welfare Benefits - Class - Pupil Transportation EE Ben - Health & Welfare Benefits - Class - Food Services	3402 3402	3600 3700	-	-	-
EE Ben - Health & Welfare Benefits - Class - Pood Services EE Ben - Health & Welfare Benefits - Class - Plant Maintenance & Op	3402	8100	217,951.11	343,485.96	334,921.21
EE Ben - Health & Welfare Benefits - Class - Other General Administr	3402	2100	15,743.77	39,091.86	39,091.86
EE Bell - Fleatill & Wellare Belletits - Class - Other General Auffilhisti	3402	2100	15,743.77	39,091.00	39,091.00
EE Ben - Unemployment Insurance - Certificated			3,906,42	6,749.61	3,982.79
EE Ben - Unemployment Insurance - Cert - Instruction	3501	1000	3,205	5,624.72	2,923
EE Ben - Unemployment Insurance - Cert - Instructional Library, Media	3501	2420	5,265	0,024.72	2,020
EE Ben - Unemployment Insurance - Cert - School Administration	3501	2700	261	409.87	344
EE Ben - Unemployment Insurance - Cert - Guidance & Counseling Se	3501	3110	231	-	-
EE Ben - Unemployment Insurance - Cert - Health Services	3501	3140	370	602.02	602
EE Ben - Unemployment Insurance - Cert - Other General Admin	3501	2100	71	113.00	113
EE Ben - Unemployment Insurance - Classified			1,376.75	2,378.79	1,977.51
EE Ben - Unemployment Insurance - Class - Instruction	3502	1000	317.63	633.65	302
EE Ben - Unemployment Insurance - Class - Instructional Supv and A	3502	2100	271.95	401.25	401.25
EE Ben - Unemployment Insurance - Class - School Administration	3502	2700	359.53	681.44	626.98
EE Ben - Unemployment Insurance - Class - Pupil Transportation	3502	3600	-	-	-
EE Ben - Unemployment Insurance - Class - Food Services	3502	3700	-	-	-
EE Ben - Unemployment Insurance - Class - Plant Maintenance & Op-	3502	8100	398.83	594.77	579.93
EE Ben - Unemployment Insurance - Class - Other General Administra	3502	2100	28.81	67.69	67.69
EE Ben - Workers' Compensation - Certificated	2021	4000	121,768.51	160,567.94	94,747.42
EE Ben - Workers' Compensation - Cert - Instruction	3601	1000	99,893.35	133,807.66	69,542.32
EE Ben - Workers' Compensation - Cert - Instructional Library, Media,	3601	2420	- 0.422.50	0.750.57	0.405.20
EE Ben - Workers' Compensation - Cert - School Administration	3601	2700	8,133.50	9,750.57	8,195.38
EE Ben - Workers' Compensation - Cert - Guidance & Counseling Ser	3601	3110	- 44 522 20	- 44.004.54	44.004.54
EE Ben - Workers' Compensation - Cert - Health Services EE Ben - Workers' Compensation - Cert - Other General Admin	3601 3601	3140 2100	11,533.29 2,208.37	14,321.51 2,688.21	14,321.51 2,688.21
EE Berr - Workers Compensation - Cert - Other General Admin	3001	2100	2,208.31	2,000.21	2,000.21
EE Ben - Workers' Compensation - Classified			31,220.49	41,168.35	34,223.67
EE Ben - Workers' Compensation - Class - Instruction	3602	1000	7,202.86	10,966.26	5,220.63
EE Ben - Workers' Compensation - Class - Instructional Supervision a	3602	2100	6,167.09	6,944.13	6,944.13
EE Ben - Workers' Compensation - Class - School Administration	3602	2700	8,152.96	11,793.23	10,850.82
EE Ben - Workers' Compensation - Class - Pupil Transportation	3602	3600	-	-	-
EE Ben - Workers' Compensation - Class - Food Services	3602	3700	-	-	-
EE Ben - Workers' Compensation - Class - Plant Maintenance & Oper	3602	8100	9,044.26	10,293.27	10,036.61
EE Ben - Workers' Compensation - Class - Other General Administrat	3602	2100	653.32	1,171.47	1,171.47
EE Ben - OPEB, Allocated			49,159.98	-	-
EE Ben - OPEB, Allocated - Instruction	3701	1000	49,159.98	-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
EE Ben - OPEB, Allocated - School Administration	3701	2700		-	<u> </u>
EE Ben - OPEB, Allocated - Pupil Transportation	3701	3600		-	
EE Ben - OPEB, Allocated - Food Services	3701	3700		-	
EE Ben - OPEB, Allocated - Plant Maintenance & Operation	3701	8100		-	
EE Ben - OPEB, Allocated - Other General Administration	3701	2100		-	
FE D. OPED A. S. F. F.			4 222 222 22	40== 100 00	4
EE Ben - OPEB, Active Employees	2702	1000	1,000,000.00	4,055,439.00	4,055,439.00
EE Ben - OPEB, Active Emp - Instruction EE Ben - OPEB, Active Emp - Instructional Supervision and Adm	3702	1000	1,000,000.00	4,055,439.00	4,055,439.00
EE Ben - OPEB, Active Emp - Instructional Supervision and Adm EE Ben - OPEB, Active Emp - School Administration	3702 3702	2100 2700		-	<u> </u>
EE Ben - OPEB, Active Emp - School Administration EE Ben - OPEB, Active Emp - Pupil Transportation	3702	3600	 		-
EE Ben - OPEB, Active Emp - Pupil Transportation EE Ben - OPEB, Active Emp - Food Services	3702	3600	 	-	
EE Ben - OPEB, Active Emp - Food Services EE Ben - OPEB, Active Emp - Plant Maintenance & Operation	3702	8100	1	-	<u> </u>
EE Ben - OPEB, Active Emp - Other General Administration	3702	2100	 	- -	-
EL DOIT - OT ED, ACTIVO ETTIP - OTHER GENERAL AUTHINISTIATION	0102	2100		_	
TOTAL EMPLOYEE BENEFITS			4,883,734.74	10,917,690.74	8,615,391.38

	oks & Supplies					
	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	4100	1000	500,853.30	500,853.30	500.85
	Books and Other Reference Materials	4200	1000	50,005.47	50,005.47	50,00
	Materials and Supplies	4300	1000	291,131.65	332,397.07	170,56
				·	,	
	Noncapitalized Equipment	4400	1000	558,131.41	595,000.00	595,00
	Other Supplies	4300	2700	237,439.19	707,745.34	707,74
	Pupil Transportation Supplies	4300	3600		-	
F	Food Service Supplies	4700	3700	276,242.67	600,000.00	90,00
Т	TOTAL BOOKS AND SUPPLIES			1,913,803.69	2,786,001.19	2,114,16
,	rvices and Other Operating Expenses					
F	Personal Services- School Administration	5800	2700	-	-	
F	Personal Services- Other Gen Administration	5800	7200	-	_	
Т	Travel and Conference - Instruction	5200	1000	37,833.42	51,500.00	51,50
-	Travel and Conference - Other Gen Administration	5200	7200		1111	, ,
				07.000.40	54 500 00	F4 F4
	Travel and Conference - School Administration	5200	2700	37,833.42	51,500.00	51,50
	Travel and Conference - Data Processing	5200	7700	-	-	
	Due and Memberships - Instruction	5300	1000	-	-	
Г	Due and Memberships - School Admininstration	5300	2700	380,272.32	380,272.32	380,27
	Due and Memberships - Food Service	5300	3700	000,272.02	000,212.02	000,2
			_	-		
	Due and Memberships - Other Gen Administratin	5300	7200	-	-	
	Due and Memberships - Data Processing	5300	7700	-	-	
li	Insurance-School Administration	5400	2700	-	-	•
	Insurance - Other General Administration	5400	7200	142,848.00	190,463.00	190,4
-						
	Operation and Housekeeping Services	5500	8100	937,412.64	1,239,100.00	1,239,1
	Rentals/Leases/Repairs&Noncapitalized Improvements	5600	3700	-	-	
F	Rentals/Leases/Repairs&Noncapitalized Improvements	5600	7200	-	-	
	Rentals/Leases/Repairs&Noncapitalized Improvements	5600	8100	12,306.61	92,712.53	92,7
	Rentals/Leases/Repairs&Noncapitalized Improvements	5600	8700	110,759.45	834.412.75	58,4
				110,759.45	034,412.75	30,4
	Pupil Transportation Contracts	5800	3600	-	-	
T	Transfers of Direct Cost - School Administration	5800	2700	-	-	
Т	Transfers of Direct Cost - Other General Admin	5800	7200	-	-	
	Professional Consulting Services& Operating Exp	5800	1000	961,002.62	1,768,612.10	658,0
					, ,	
	Professional Consulting Services& Operating Exp	5800	2100	320,334.21	589,537.37	589,5
F	Professional Consulting Services& Operating Exp	5800	3700	-	-	
F	Professional Consulting Services& Operating Exp	5800	4200	_	_	
		5800	7200	320,334.21	589,537.37	589,5
	Professional Consulting Services& Operating Exp Professional Consulting Services& Operating Exp	5800	8100	320,334.21	569,537.37	509,5
	Communications - School Administration	5900	2700	18,401.55	82,400.00	82,4
	Communications - Other General Administration TOTAL SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES	5900	7200	4,600.39 3,283,938.84	20,600.00 5,890,647.44	20,6 4,004,1
	TOTAL SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES			3,203,930.04	3,030,047.44	4,004,1
	preciation					
	Depreciation Expense - Instruction	6900	1000	100,809.06	568,714.22	568,7
	Depreciation Expense - Instructional Superv & Admin	6900	2100	· ·	-	*
	TOTAL DEPRECIATION			100,809.06	568,714.22	568,7
				,		
	her Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)					
	ition					
Tuit	ition	7110	9200	-	_	
Tuit	ition Tuition for Intruction Under Interdistrict Attendance Agreements	7110	9200	-	-	
Tuit T Tuit	ition Tuition for Intruction Under Interdistrict Attendance Agreements ition, Excess Costs, and/or Deficit Payments			-	-	
Tuit	ition Tuition for Intruction Under Interdistrict Attendance Agreements ition, Excess Costs, and/or Deficit Payments Payments to Districts or Charter School	7141	9200	-	-	
Tuit	ition Tuition for Intruction Under Interdistrict Attendance Agreements ition, Excess Costs, and/or Deficit Payments Payments to Districts or Charter School Payments to County Offices	7141 7142	9200 9200	-	-	
Tuit	ition Tuition for Intruction Under Interdistrict Attendance Agreements ition, Excess Costs, and/or Deficit Payments Payments to Districts or Charter School Payments to County Offices Payments to JPAs	7141	9200	-	-	
Tuit	ition Tuition for Intruction Under Interdistrict Attendance Agreements tition, Excess Costs, and/or Deficit Payments Payments to Districts or Charter School Payments to County Offices Payments to JPAs her Transfers Out	7141 7142 7143	9200 9200 9200			
Tuit	ition Tuition for Intruction Under Interdistrict Attendance Agreements Ition, Excess Costs, and/or Deficit Payments Payments to Districts or Charter School Payments to County Offices Payments to JPAs ner Transfers Out All Other Transfers	7141 7142 7143 7281-7283	9200 9200 9200 9200	-	-	
Tuit Tuit Oth	ition Tuition for Intruction Under Interdistrict Attendance Agreements ition, Excess Costs, and/or Deficit Payments Payments to Districts or Charter School Payments to County Offices Payments to JPAs her Transfers Out All Other Transfers Out to All Others	7141 7142 7143	9200 9200 9200	-	-	
Tuit Tuit Oth	ition Tuition for Intruction Under Interdistrict Attendance Agreements ition, Excess Costs, and/or Deficit Payments Payments to Districts or Charter School Payments to County Offices Payments to JPAs ner Transfers Out All Other Transfers All Other Transfers Out to All Others bt Service	7141 7142 7143 7281-7283 7299	9200 9200 9200 9200 9200 9200	-	-	
Tuit Tuit Oth	ition Tuition for Intruction Under Interdistrict Attendance Agreements ition, Excess Costs, and/or Deficit Payments Payments to Districts or Charter School Payments to County Offices Payments to JPAs her Transfers Out All Other Transfers Out to All Others	7141 7142 7143 7281-7283	9200 9200 9200 9200	-	-	
Tuit Tuit Oth	ition Tuition for Intruction Under Interdistrict Attendance Agreements ition, Excess Costs, and/or Deficit Payments Payments to Districts or Charter School Payments to County Offices Payments to JPAs her Transfers Out All Other Transfers All Other Transfers Out to All Others bt Service Debt Service-Interest	7141 7142 7143 7281-7283 7299	9200 9200 9200 9200 9200 9200	•	-	
Tuit Tuit Oth Det	ition Tuition for Intruction Under Interdistrict Attendance Agreements ition, Excess Costs, and/or Deficit Payments Payments to Districts or Charter School Payments to County Offices Payments to JPAs her Transfers Out All Other Transfers Out to All Others bit Service Debt Service-Interest TAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)	7141 7142 7143 7281-7283 7299	9200 9200 9200 9200 9200 9200	-	-	
Tuit Tuit Oth Det	ition Tuition for Intruction Under Interdistrict Attendance Agreements ition, Excess Costs, and/or Deficit Payments Payments to Districts or Charter School Payments to County Offices Payments to JPAs ner Transfers Out All Other Transfers All Other Transfers Out to All Others bt Service Debt Service-Interest ITAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs) HER OUTGO-TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS	7141 7142 7143 7281-7283 7299 7438	9200 9200 9200 9200 9200 9200	-	-	
Tuit Tuit Oth Det TO'	ition Tuition for Intruction Under Interdistrict Attendance Agreements ition, Excess Costs, and/or Deficit Payments Payments to Districts or Charter School Payments to County Offices Payments to JPAs ner Transfers Out All Other Transfers All Other Transfers Out to All Others bt Service Debt Service-Interest TAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs) HER OUTGO-TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS Transfers of Indirect Cost	7141 7142 7143 7281-7283 7299 7438	9200 9200 9200 9200 9200 9200	-	-	
Tuit Tuit Oth Det	ition Tuition for Intruction Under Interdistrict Attendance Agreements ition, Excess Costs, and/or Deficit Payments Payments to Districts or Charter School Payments to County Offices Payments to JPAs Payments t	7141 7142 7143 7281-7283 7299 7438	9200 9200 9200 9200 9200 9200	-	-	
Tuit Tuit Oth Det	ition Tuition for Intruction Under Interdistrict Attendance Agreements ition, Excess Costs, and/or Deficit Payments Payments to Districts or Charter School Payments to County Offices Payments to JPAs ner Transfers Out All Other Transfers All Other Transfers Out to All Others bt Service Debt Service-Interest TAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs) HER OUTGO-TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS Transfers of Indirect Cost	7141 7142 7143 7281-7283 7299 7438	9200 9200 9200 9200 9200 9200	-	-	
Tuit Tuit Oth Det TO'	ition Tuition for Intruction Under Interdistrict Attendance Agreements ition, Excess Costs, and/or Deficit Payments Payments to Districts or Charter School Payments to County Offices Payments to JPAs her Transfers Out All Other Transfers All Other Transfers All Other Transfers Out to All Others bit Service Debt Service-Interest TAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs) Transfers of Indirect Cost Transfers of Indirect Cost-Interfund TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO-TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS	7141 7142 7143 7281-7283 7299 7438	9200 9200 9200 9200 9200 9200	-	-	
Tuit Tuit Oth Oth	Tuition Tuition for Intruction Under Interdistrict Attendance Agreements ition, Excess Costs, and/or Deficit Payments Payments to Districts or Charter School Payments to County Offices Payments to JPAs ner Transfers Out All Other Transfers All Other Transfers Out to All Others bt Service Debt Service-Interest TAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs) THER OUTGO-TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS Transfers of Indirect Cost-Interfund TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO-TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS Transfers of Indirect Cost-Interfund TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO-TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS Treet Support/Indirect Costs/All Other Financing Uses	7141 7142 7143 7281-7283 7299 7438 7310 7350	9200 9200 9200 9200 9200 9100	-		207.5
Tuit Tuit Oth Oth	ition Tuition for Intruction Under Interdistrict Attendance Agreements ition, Excess Costs, and/or Deficit Payments Payments to Districts or Charter School Payments to County Offices Payments to JPAs ner Transfers Out All Other Transfers All Other Transfers All Other Transfers Out to All Others bt Service Debt Service-Interest ITAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs) HER OUTGO-TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS Transfers of Indirect Cost Transfers of Indirect Cost-Interfund TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO-TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS rect Support/Indirect Costs/All Other Financing Uses Indirect Cost (total charter school supervisorial oversight fees only)	7141 7142 7143 7281-7283 7299 7438 7310 7350	9200 9200 9200 9200 9200 9100	-	-	307,3
Tuit Tuit Tuit Oth Det Tuit Oth Tuit Oth Tuit Oth Tuit Oth Oth Tuit Oth Oth	Tuition Tuition for Intruction Under Interdistrict Attendance Agreements ition, Excess Costs, and/or Deficit Payments Payments to Districts or Charter School Payments to County Offices Payments to JPAs her Transfers Out All Other Transfers All Other Transfers Out to All Others bit Service Debt Service-Interest TAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs) HER OUTGO-TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS Transfers of Indirect Cost Transfers of Indirect Cost-Interfund TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO-TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS Transfers of Indirect Cost-Interfund TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO-TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS Transfers of Indirect Cost-Interfund TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO-TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS Transfer Office Cost (total charter school supervisorial oversight fees only) Indirect Cost (total charter school supervisorial oversight fees only)	7141 7142 7143 7281-7283 7299 7438 7310 7350	9200 9200 9200 9200 9200 9100		- - - - - - - - - 307,389.30	
Tuit Tuit Oth Det Tuit Oth Oth Tuit Oth O	ition Tuition for Intruction Under Interdistrict Attendance Agreements ition, Excess Costs, and/or Deficit Payments Payments to Districts or Charter School Payments to County Offices Payments to JPAs ner Transfers Out All Other Transfers All Other Transfers All Other Transfers Out to All Others bt Service Debt Service-Interest ITAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs) HER OUTGO-TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS Transfers of Indirect Cost Transfers of Indirect Cost-Interfund TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO-TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS rect Support/Indirect Costs/All Other Financing Uses Indirect Cost (total charter school supervisorial oversight fees only)	7141 7142 7143 7281-7283 7299 7438 7310 7350	9200 9200 9200 9200 9200 9100	-		
Tuit Titl Tuit Oth Det OTI Titl ODIN	ition Tuition for Intruction Under Interdistrict Attendance Agreements ition, Excess Costs, and/or Deficit Payments Payments to Districts or Charter School Payments to Districts or Charter School Payments to JPAs ner Transfers Out All Other Transfers All Other Transfers All Other Transfers bt Service Debt Service-Interest ITAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs) HER OUTGO-TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS Transfers of Indirect Cost Transfers of Indirect Cost-Interfund TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO-TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS Treet Support/Indirect Costs/All Other Financing Uses Indirect Cost (total charter school supervisorial oversight fees only) Indirect Cost (total charter school supervisorial oversight fees only) TOTAL INDIRECT COST (OVERSIGHT FEES)	7141 7142 7143 7281-7283 7299 7438 7310 7350 5800 5800	9200 9200 9200 9200 9200 9100 9100		- - - - - - - - - 307,389.30	
Tuit Ti Tuit Oth //	ition Tuition for Intruction Under Interdistrict Attendance Agreements ition, Excess Costs, and/or Deficit Payments Payments to Districts or Charter School Payments to County Offices Payments to JPAs ner Transfers Out All Other Transfers All Other Transfers All Other Transfers Out to All Others bt Service Debt Service-Interest ITAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs) HER OUTGO-TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS Transfers of Indirect Cost Transfers of Indirect Cost-Interfund TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO-TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS rect Support/Indirect Costs/All Other Financing Uses Indirect Cost (total charter school supervisorial oversight fees only) Indirect Cost (total charter school supervisorial oversight fees only) TOTAL INDIRECT COST (OVERSIGHT FEES) All Other Financing Uses	7141 7142 7143 7281-7283 7299 7438 7310 7350	9200 9200 9200 9200 9200 9100		- - - - - - - 307,389.30 - 307,389.30	307,3
Tuit Ti Tuit Oth //	ition Tuition for Intruction Under Interdistrict Attendance Agreements ition, Excess Costs, and/or Deficit Payments Payments to Districts or Charter School Payments to Districts or Charter School Payments to JPAs ner Transfers Out All Other Transfers All Other Transfers All Other Transfers bt Service Debt Service-Interest ITAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs) HER OUTGO-TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS Transfers of Indirect Cost Transfers of Indirect Cost-Interfund TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO-TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS Treet Support/Indirect Costs/All Other Financing Uses Indirect Cost (total charter school supervisorial oversight fees only) Indirect Cost (total charter school supervisorial oversight fees only) TOTAL INDIRECT COST (OVERSIGHT FEES)	7141 7142 7143 7281-7283 7299 7438 7310 7350 5800 5800	9200 9200 9200 9200 9200 9100 9100		- - - - - - - - - 307,389.30	307,34 307,36 27,266,79
Tuit Ti Tuit Oth //	ition Tuition for Intruction Under Interdistrict Attendance Agreements ition, Excess Costs, and/or Deficit Payments Payments to Districts or Charter School Payments to County Offices Payments to JPAs ner Transfers Out All Other Transfers All Other Transfers All Other Transfers Out to All Others bt Service Debt Service-Interest ITAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs) HER OUTGO-TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS Transfers of Indirect Cost Transfers of Indirect Cost-Interfund TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO-TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS rect Support/Indirect Costs/All Other Financing Uses Indirect Cost (total charter school supervisorial oversight fees only) Indirect Cost (total charter school supervisorial oversight fees only) TOTAL INDIRECT COST (OVERSIGHT FEES) All Other Financing Uses	7141 7142 7143 7281-7283 7299 7438 7310 7350 5800 5800	9200 9200 9200 9200 9200 9100 9100		- - - - - - - 307,389.30 - 307,389.30	307,38
Tuit Tuit Oth Det TO' OTI Ti Ti Ti Ti Ti Ti Ti Ti Ti	ition Tuition for Intruction Under Interdistrict Attendance Agreements ition, Excess Costs, and/or Deficit Payments Payments to Districts or Charter School Payments to County Offices Payments to JPAs ner Transfers Out All Other Transfers All Other Transfers All Other Transfers Out to All Others bt Service Debt Service-Interest ITAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs) HER OUTGO-TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS Transfers of Indirect Cost Transfers of Indirect Cost-Interfund TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO-TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS rect Support/Indirect Costs/All Other Financing Uses Indirect Cost (total charter school supervisorial oversight fees only) Indirect Cost (total charter school supervisorial oversight fees only) TOTAL INDIRECT COST (OVERSIGHT FEES) All Other Financing Uses	7141 7142 7143 7281-7283 7299 7438 7310 7350 5800 5800	9200 9200 9200 9200 9200 9100 9100		- - - - - - - 307,389.30 - 307,389.30	307,3

El Camino Real Chrtr HS FY18 2ND INTERIM REPORT BREAKDOWN OF EXPENSES 1861701

	AMOUNT	
PROGRAM SERVICES	 	
Educational Programs	\$ 16,769,860.64	===>>
SUPPORTING SERVICES		
Management and General Administrative Expenses	 4,192,465.16	===>>
TOTAL EXPENSES	 20,962,325.80	
CHECK: should be equal to the TOTAL EXPENSES		
FROM 2ND Interim Tab	\$ 20,962,325.800	===>>

		Actual		YTD			Bud	iget			
								Previous	Approved		
								Forecast vs.	Budget v2 vs.	Current	% Current
					Approved	Previous	Current	Current	Current	Forecast	Forecast
	Dec	Jan	Feb	Actual YTD	Budget v2	Forecast	Forecast	Forecast	Forecast	Remaining	Spent
SUMMARY										_	
Revenue											
LCFF Entitlement	2,240,840	3,494,087	2,677,905	17,867,583	31,065,296	30,738,930	30,657,963	(80,968)	(407,334)	12,790,380	58%
Federal Revenue	96,933	195,772	116,647	850,524	1,449,279	1,441,120	1,442,812	1,693	(6,467)	592,288	59%
Other State Revenues	1,283,836	374,287	285,742	3,065,159	4,502,560	4,547,438	4,547,438	-	44,878	1,482,278	67%
Local Revenues	135,286	73,689	76,914	1,529,592	1,678,352	1,845,799	1,847,117	1,318	168,765	317,525	83%
Fundraising and Grants	· -	· -	· -		· · · -	· · · -	· · · -	-	-	-	
Total Revenue	3,756,895	4,137,835	3,157,207	23,312,859	38,695,487	38,573,287	38,495,330	(77,957)	(200,157)	15,182,471	61%
F											
Expenses	0.070.005	0.000.070	0.004.556	47.704.440	00 044 540	00 054 000	00 407 700	400.000	470.045	44 440 570	040/
Compensation and Benefits	2,273,825	2,223,976	2,231,552	17,721,149	29,641,540	29,351,332	29,167,726	183,606	- ,	11,446,576	61%
Books and Supplies	61,032	195,782	131,126	2,044,929	2,925,532	2,786,001	2,786,001	0	,	741,072	73%
Services and Other Operating Expenditures	418,431	734,538	359,477	3,806,637	5,973,405	6,198,037	6,171,377	26,659	, , ,	2,364,741	62%
Depreciation	86,408	14,401	14,401	115,210	750,867	568,714	568,714	-	182,153	453,504	20%
Other Outflows		101	35,382	46,338	-	-	-	-	-	(46,338)	040/
Total Expenses	2,839,696	3,168,798	2,771,938	23,734,264	39,291,345	38,904,084	38,693,818	210,266	597,527	14,959,555	61%
Operating Income	917,199	969,037	385,270	(421,405)	(595,858)	(330,797)	(198,488)	132,309	397,369	222,916	
	_					_		_			
Fund Balance											
Beginning Balance (Audited)					(3,201,018)	(2,909,853)					
Operating Income					(595,858)	(330,797)	(198,488)				
Ending Fund Balance					(3,796,876)	(3,240,650)	(3,108,341)				

_		Actuai		עוץ			Buc				
								Previous	Approved		
								Forecast vs.	Budget v2 vs.	Current	% Current
					Approved	Previous	Current	Current	Current	Forecast	Forecast
	Dec	Jan	Feb	Actual YTD	Budget v2	Forecast	Forecast	Forecast	Forecast	Remaining	Spent
KEY ASSUMPTIONS											
Enrollment Summary											
9-12					3,680	3,555	3,555	-	(125)		
Total Enrolled					3,680	3,555	3,555	-	(125)		
ADA %											
9-12					92.9%	94.8%	94.8%	0.0%			
Average ADA %					92.9%	94.8%	94.8%	0.0%	2.0%		
ADA											
9-12					3,417.00	3,371.56	3,371.56	-	(45.44)		
Total ADA					3,417.00	3,371.56	3,371.56	-	(45.44)		

		Actual		YTD			Bud	dget					
								Previous	Approved				
								Forecast vs.	Budget v2 vs.	Current	% Current		
					Approved	Previous	Current	Current	Current	Forecast	Forecast		
	Dec	Jan	Feb	Actual YTD	Budget v2	Forecast	Forecast	Forecast	Forecast	Remaining	Spent		
REVENUE													
LCFF Entitlement													
8011 Charter Schools General Purpose Entitlement - State Aid	1,665,792	1,665,792	1,665,792	10,179,840	19,046,150	18,400,148	18,163,259	(236,889)	(882,892)	7,983,419	56%		
8012 Education Protection Account Entitlemen	-	1,253,247	-	2,506,495	4,966,524	4,900,478	5,050,620	150,142	84,096	2,544,125	50%		
8019 State Aid - Prior Years	-	-	5,779	5,815	36	36	5,815	5,779	5,779	_	100%		
8096 Charter Schools in Lieu of Property Taxes	575,048	575,048	1,006,334	5,175,433	7,052,585	7,438,268	7,438,268	-	385,683	2,262,835	70%		
SUBTOTAL - LCFF Entitlement	2,240,840	3,494,087	2,677,905	17,867,583	31,065,296	30,738,930	30,657,963	(80,968)	(407,334)	12,790,380	58%		
Federal Revenue													
	E2 044	E2 044	00.000	477 270	669.046	660.050	660.050		(0.006)	100 600	700/		
8181 Special Education - Entitlement	53,041	53,041	92,822	477,370	668,946	660,050	660,050	-	(8,896)	182,680	72%		
8220 Child Nutrition Programs	37,770	40,951	-	127,770	312,000	312,000	312,000	-	-	184,230	41%		
8290 No Child Left Behind	6,122	3,551	1,693	13,715	11,286	12,022	13,715	1,693	2,429	-	100%		
8291 Title I	-	80,655	-	153,861	292,822	292,822	292,822	-	-	138,961	53%		
8292 Title II	-	17,573	-	33,564	64,225	64,225	64,225	-	-	30,661	52%		
8299 All Other Federal Revenue		-	22,132	44,244	100,000	100,000	100,000	-	-	55,756	44%		
SUBTOTAL - Federal Revenue	96,933	195,772	116,647	850,524	1,449,279	1,441,120	1,442,812	1,693	(6,467)	592,288	59%		
Other State Revenue													
8319 Other State Apportionments - Prior Years	_	(23,900)	_	88,084	_	88,084	88,084	_	88.084	_	100%		
8381 Special Education - Entitlement (State	155,019	155,019	271,283	1,395,169	1,955,071	1,929,072	1,929,072	_	(25,999)	533,903	72%		
8520 Child Nutrition - State	3,016	3,334	,200	10,586	24,000	24,000	24,000	_	(20,000)	13,414	44%		
8550 Mandated Cost Reimbursements	315,460	0,004	_	315,460	646.995	648,079	648,079	_	1.084	332,619	49%		
8560 State Lottery Revenue	510,400	194,718	_	194,718	662,898	654,083	654,083	_	(8,815)	459,364	30%		
8590 All Other State Revenue	34.409	45.116	14.459	285,210	433,959	428.188	428,188	-	(5,771)	142.978	67%		
8593 Prop 39 Energy	775,932	45,110	14,458	775,932	779,637	775,932	775,932	-	(3,705)	142,970	100%		
SUBTOTAL - Other State Revenue	1,283,836	374,287	285,742	3,065,159	4,502,560	4,547,438	4,547,438	-	44,878	1,482,278	67%		
	, ,	,	,	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	, ,	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		,-	, , , ,			
Local Revenue 8634 Food Service Sales	12,792	15,853	26,330	149,741	174,000	174,000	174,000	_	_	24,259	86%		
8660 Interest	1,364	1,552	1,318	14,593	4,352	13,275	14,593	1,318	10,242	24,200	100%		
8662 Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investment	(5,439)	-	(10,384)	20,301	-,552	36,124	36,124	1,010	36.124	15.822	56%		
8690 Other Local Revenue	100,048	17,016	49,623	1,200,024	1,500,000	1,500,000	1,500,000		50,124	299,976	80%		
8715 Option 3 SPED	100,046	122,400	49,023	122,400	1,500,000	122,400	122,400	-	122,400	299,970	100%		
·	26.521			22,532		122,400	122,400	-	,	(00 500)	100 76		
8999 Uncategorized Revenue SUBTOTAL - Local Revenue	135.286	(83,132) 73,689	10,027 76,914	1,529,592	1,678,352	1,845,799	1,847,117	1,318	460 765	(22,532) 317,525	83%		
SUBTUTAL - Local Revenue	135,286	73,689	76,914	1,529,592	1,678,352	1,845,799	1,847,117	1,318	168,765	317,525	83%		
Fundraising and Grants													
SUBTOTAL - Fundraising and Grants		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
TOTAL REVENUE	3,756,895	4,137,835	3,157,207	23,312,859	38,695,487	38,573,287	38,495,330	(77,957)	(200,157)	15,182,471	61%		

			Actual		YTD			Bud	lget			
									Previous	Approved		
									Forecast vs.	Budget v2 vs.	Current	% Current
						Approved	Previous	Current	Current	Current	Forecast	Forecast
		Dec	Jan	Feb	Actual YTD	Budget v2	Forecast	Forecast	Forecast	Forecast	Remaining	Spent
EXPE	ENSES	-										
Com	pensation & Benefits											
	Total 10-1-1-											
	ficated Salaries									00.470		200/
1100		1,020,525	891,306	923,349	7,580,652	11,221,839	11,131,666	11,131,666	-	90,173	3,551,014	68%
1101	Teacher - Stipends	-	-	-	-	255,000	255,000	255,000	-	-	255,000	0%
1150	NBC Stipend	5,560	5,560	6,497	65,230	135,000	135,000	135,000	-	-	69,770	48%
1160	Auxilary & Summer Schoo	5,554	17,108	18,077	274,459	400,000	400,000	400,000	-	-	125,541	69%
1170		5,217	4,920	7,719	50,714	75,000	75,000	75,000	-	-	24,286	68%
1180	<u> </u>	10,036	4,913	3,256	46,969	100,000	100,000	100,000	-	-	53,031	47%
1190		2,069	14,270	26,626	87,136	130,000	130,000	130,000	-	-	42,864	67%
1200	Certificated Pupil Support Salaries	129,275	109,429	111,975	933,980	1,308,627	1,308,627	1,308,627	-	-	374,647	71%
1300		75,026	78,608	74,997	654,691	779,258	890,957	890,957	-	(111,699)	236,266	73%
1900		26,148	21,908	21,548	178,943	245,635	245,635	245,635	-	-	66,692	73%
	SUBTOTAL - Certificated Salaries	1,279,409	1,148,020	1,194,043	9,872,775	14,650,359	14,671,885	14,671,885	-	(21,526)	4,799,110	67%
Class	sified Salaries											
2100	Classified Instructional Aide Salaries	65,972	66,894	75,458	520,065	1,163,425	1,002,041	920,008	82,032	243,417	399,943	57%
2200	Classified Support Salaries	70,498	86,690	76,098	634,368	940,547	940,547	940,547	,	,	306,179	67%
2300	Classified Supervisor & Administrator Salaries	35,363	52,136	43,877	424,550	611,328	634,520	634,520	_	(23,192)	209,970	67%
2400	Classified Clerical & Office Salaries	63,222	87,850	85,446	588,699	1,098,405	1,077,605	1,077,605	_	20,800	488,906	55%
2900		11.702	1,633	3,510	43,836	162,735	107.043	81,367	25,675	,	37.531	54%
2000	SUBTOTAL - Classified Salaries	246,756	295,203	284,388	2,211,518	3,976,440	3,761,756	3,654,048	107,708		1,442,530	61%
			•							•		<u> </u>
	oyee Benefits											
3100		180,720	166,203	169,461	1,354,991	2,114,047	2,117,153	2,117,153	-	(3,106)	762,162	64%
3200	PERS	30,319	42,280	38,893	281,758	457,105	435,321	426,458	8,862	,	144,700	66%
3300		36,507	39,107	38,515	302,927	489,962	477,113	470,115	6,999		167,187	64%
3400	Health & Welfare Benefits	288,048	249,279	281,716	2,265,210	3,702,611	3,621,800	3,563,028	58,772	,	1,297,819	64%
3500	Unemployment Insurance	761	725	735	6,018	9,309	9,128	9,042	86		3,024	67%
3600	Workers Comp Insurance	16,999	33,997	16,998	169,987	186,268	201,736	200,558	1,179	(14,290)	30,571	85%
3700		200,000	249,160	206,804	1,255,964	4,055,439	4,055,439	4,055,439	-	-	2,799,475	31%
	SUBTOTAL - Employee Benefits	747,659	780,752	753,121	5,636,856	11,014,741	10,917,691	10,841,793	75,898	172,948	5,204,937	52%
Book	s & Supplies											
4100		108	_	_	500,853	500,000	500,853	500,853	_	(853)	_	100%
4200	Books & Other Reference Materials	3,377	44	94	50.099	42,591	50,005	50,099	(94)		_	100%
4300	Materials & Supplies	2,280	13,445	126	30.914	55.134	55,134	55,134	-	, (1,000)	24,220	56%
4325		3,902	2,760	43,917	304,260	312,263	277,263	304,260	(26,997)		,	100%
4330	Office Supplies	3,237	8,924	7,028	51,252	211,017	200,000	172,909	27,091	38,108	121,657	30%
4345	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	12,743	25,438	20,038	213,253	534,527	507,745	507,745		26,781	294,492	42%
4400	Noncapitalized Equipment	35,385	63,868	6,464	564,595	670,000	595,000	595,000	_	75,000	30,405	95%
4710	·	-	81,302	53,459	329.702	600,000	600,000	600,000	_	-	270.298	55%
-7, 10	SUBTOTAL - Books and Supplies	61.032	195,782	131,126	2,044,929	2,925,532	2,786,001	2,786,001	0		741,072	73%
			,	,.=	_,::,;;=	_,===,===	_,,.	_,,		,	,	

		Actual		YTD			Ru	dget			
		Actual		110			Dut	Previous	Approved		
									Budget v2 vs.	Current	% Current
					Approved	Previous	Current	Current	Current	Forecast	Forecast
	Dec	Jan	Feb	Actual YTD	Budget v2	Forecast	Forecast	Forecast	Forecast	Remaining	Spent
Services & Other Operating Expenses											
5200 Travel & Conferences	9,691	3.737	2,927	78,594	103,000	103,000	103,000	-	_	24,406	76%
5300 Dues & Memberships	15,951	60,797	14,068	394,340	186,284	380,272	394,340	(14,068)	(208,056)	-	100%
5400 Insurance	15,872	31,744	15,872	158,720	206,524	190,463	190,463	` - '	16,061	31,743	83%
5500 Operations & Housekeeping	27,255	218,291	4,418	714,199	916,100	916,100	916,100	-	-	201,901	78%
5520 Security	51,518	79,221	9,383	237,014	378,000	323,000	323,000	-	55,000	85,986	73%
5605 Equipment Leases	2,948	13,459	1,989	43,248	93,644	78,644	78,644	-	15,000	35,397	55%
5610 Rent	· -	415	4,147	22,161	463,500	463,500	463,500	-	-	441,339	5%
5616 Repairs and Maintenance - Computers	-	-	-		60,000	60,000	60,000	-	-	60,000	0%
5631 Other Rentals, Leases and Repairs 1	4,401	675	3,298	67,091	324,981	324,981	324,981	-	-	257,890	21%
5809 Banking Fees	1,195	8,879	9,792	38,144	64,147	64,147	64,147	-	-	26,003	59%
5812 Business Services	17,914	34,658	-	104,044	204,860	204,860	204,860	-	-	100,816	51%
5815 Consultants - Instructiona	105,201	133,621	97,366	582,132	475,033	607,166	607,166	-	(132,133)	25,034	96%
5820 Consultants - Non Instructional - Custom 1	38,893	20,981	8,108	183,855	348,500	348,500	348,500	-	-	164,645	53%
5824 District Oversight Fees	24,024	24,024	42,043	216,220	310,653	307,389	306,580	810	4,073	90,360	71%
5830 Field Trips Expenses	16,358	21,570	10,547	127,370	309,000	309,000	309,000	-	-	181,630	41%
5833 Fines and Penalties	99	461	82	1,297	60	1,214	1,297	(82)	(1,237)	-	100%
5845 Legal Fees	5,545	11,799	6,160	64,976	250,000	250,000	250,000	-	-	185,024	26%
5848 Licenses and Other Fees	-	-	-	22,768	45,000	45,000	45,000	-	-	22,232	51%
5851 Marketing and Student Recruiting	-	-	-	1,890	10,609	10,609	10,609	-	-	8,719	18%
5857 Payroll Fees	3,784	5,893	3,384	31,778	39,090	39,090	39,090	-	-	7,312	81%
5861 Prior Yr Exp (not accrued)	-	-	(52)	59,886	100,000	100,000	60,000	40,000	40,000	114	100%
5872 Special Education Encroachment	41,612	41,612	86,692	388,378	550,384	543,065	543,065	-	7,319	154,686	72%
5884 Substitutes	32,383	18,952	34,743	240,984	425,000	425,000	425,000	-	-	184,016	57%
5898 Bad Debt Expense	-	-	-	36	36	36	36	-	-	-	100%
5900 Communications	3,787	3,748	4,510	27,512	109,000	103,000	103,000	-	6,000	75,488	27%
SUBTOTAL - Services & Other Operating Exp.	418,431	734,538	359,477	3,806,637	5,973,405	6,198,037	6,171,377	26,659	(197,972)	2,364,741	62%
0 - 1/ - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 1											
Capital Outlay & Depreciation 6900 Depreciation	86.408	14.401	14.401	115.210	750.867	568,714	568,714		182.153	453.504	20%
SUBTOTAL - Capital Outlay & Depreciation	86,408	14,401	14,401	115,210	750,867 750,867	568,714	568,714	-	182,153	453,504 453,504	20%
SOBTOTAL - Capital Outlay & Depreciation	00,400	14,401	14,401	115,210	150,001	560,714	500,714	-	102,153	453,504	20%
Other Outflows											
7999 Uncategorized Expense	_	101	35.382	46.338	-	_	_	-	_	(46.338)	
SUBTOTAL - Other Outflows	-	101	35,382	46,338	-	-	-	-	-	(46,338)	
			•								
TOTAL EXPENSES	2,839,696	3,168,798	2,771,938	23,734,264	39,291,345	38,904,084	38,693,818	210,266	597,527	14,959,555	61%

El Camino Real Charter High Scho-Monthly Cash Forecast As of Feb FY2018

							2017 Actuals &							
	Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Nov Actuals	Dec Actuals	Jan Actuals	Feb Actuals	Mar Forecast	Apr Forecast	May Forecast	Jun Forecast	Forecast	Remaining Balance
Beginning Cash	11,084,195	10,744,534	9,220,020	8,005,632	8,737,395	7,681,289	8,809,869	9,155,292	9,103,498	7,428,494	7,528,741	6,453,638		
REVENUE														
LCFF Entitlement	431,322	1,788,012	1,500,488	3,494,088	2,240,840	2,240,840	3,494,087	2,677,905	2,147,419	3,418,653	2,147,420	2,147,420	30,657,963	2,929,467
Federal Revenue	39,781	79,562	73,113	195,042	53,675	96,933	195,772	116,647	115,144	71,917	164,608	96,917	1,442,812	143,703
Other State Revenue	116,264	320,528	217,159	277,916	189,428	1,283,836	374,287	285,742	137,328	171,880	496,693	338,190	4,547,438	338,188
Other Local Revenue	638,408	152,722	126,796	64,928	260,850	135,286	73.689	76,914	62,482	85,014	85.014	85,014	1,847,117	-
Fundraising & Grants	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL REVENUE	1,225,775	2,340,824	1,917,555	4,031,974	2,744,793	3,756,895	4,137,835	3,157,207	2,462,373	3,747,464	2,893,735	2,667,541	38,495,330	3,411,357
EXPENSES														
Certificated Salaries	1,217,935	1,326,718	1,234,662	1,233,025	1,238,963	1,279,409	1,148,020	1,194,043	861,445	1,312,555	1,312,555	1,312,555	14,671,885	(0)
Classified Salaries	277,005	256,429	259,444	283,620	308,673	246,756	295,203	284,388	456,266	328,754	328,754	328,754	3,654,048	-
Employee Benefits	733,918	750,023	713,086	839,150	319.146	747.659	780,752	753,121	883,100	854,439	1,054,439	757,520	10,841,793	1,655,439
Books & Supplies	42,457	559,385	472,251	394,902	187,995	61.032	195,782	131,126	212,195	165.411	171.098	192,368	2.786.001	_
Services & Other Operating Expenses	350.904	387.839	445.107	703.819	406,521	418.431	734.538	359.477	824,762	510.083	510.083	510.083	6.171.377	9.730
Capital Outlay & Depreciation	-	-	,		.00,02.	86,408	14,401	14,401	113,376	113,376	113,376	113,376	568,714	
Other Outflows	6,378	1,959	-	2,518	-	-	101	35,382	(46,338)	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL EXPENSES	2,628,598	3,282,353	3,124,551	3,457,033	2,461,297	2,839,696	3,168,798	2,771,938	3,304,807	3,284,618	3,490,305	3,214,656	38,693,818	1,665,169
Operating Cash Inflow (Outflow)	(1,402,823)	(941,529)	(1,206,996)	574,941	283,496	917,199	969,037	385,270	(842,434)	462,847	(596,569)	(547,115)	(198,488)	1,746,188
Revenues - Prior Year Accruals	1,393,263	337,464	-	99,850	_	_	_	(343,398)	364,161	_	_	-	_	
Accounts Receivable - Current Year	-	28,268	1,093	(29,360)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other Assets	491,283	3,620	(88,573)		(943,548)	(87,528)	_	19,823	-	_	_	_	-	
Fixed Assets	(4,421)	(311,092)	(3,421)	(34,846)	(71,742)	(21,190)	(394,733)	(119,315)	(523,724)	(500,553)	(616.486)	(616,486)	-	
Due To (From)	8.407	(10,988)	20,383	(10,447)	(8,580)	2,709	(26,832)	6,770	(215,115)	-	-	-	-	
Expenses - Prior Year Accruals	(244,122)	(49,446)	(14,546)	(-,)	(-,0)	_,	(,2-)	(63,126)	(579,725)	_	_	_	_	
Accounts Payable - Current Year	(105,248)	(516,810)	77,672	131,624	(315,732)	317.388	(202,048)	4.682	(154,073)	_	_	_	-	
Loans Payable (Current)	,,	-			-		(===,= /0)	-,	275,906	137.953	137.953	137.953	_	
Other Liabilites	(476,000)	(64,000)	-	-	-	-	-	57,500	-	-	-	-	-	
Ending Cash	10.744.534	9.220.020	8.005.632	8.737.395	7.681.289	8.809.869	9.155.292	9.103.498	7.428.494	7.528.741	6.453.638	5.427.990		

El Camino Real Charter High School Balance Sheet As of Feb FY2018

	Jun FY2017	Feb FY2018	YTD Change
ASSETS			
Cash Balance	11,084,195	9,137,907	(1,946,288)
Accounts Receivable	1,851,340	364,161	(1,487,179)
Prepaids	491,283	-	(491,283)
Fixed Assets, Net	4,504,739	5,465,497	960,759
Investments	5,965,972	7,062,178	1,096,206
TOTAL ASSETS	23,897,528	22,029,743	(1,867,785)
LIABILITIES & EQUITY			
Accounts Payable	950,965	580,785	(370,180)
Due to Others	233,693	215,115	(18,578)
OPEB Liability	24,320,174	24,320,174] -
Deferred Revenue	540,000	57,500	(482,500)
Current Loans and Other Payables	762,545	153,013	(609,531)
Beginning Net Assets	(5,955,625)	•	3,045,777
Net Income (Loss) to Date	3,045,777	(386,996)	(3,432,773)
TOTAL LIABILITIES & EQUITY	23,897,528	22,029,743	(1,867,785)

Cover Sheet

Review and Possible Approval of 2nd Interim Financials

Section: III. Financial

Item: C. Review and Possible Approval of 2nd Interim Financials

Purpose: Vote

Submitted by: Related Material:

92 FY18 2nd Interim_El Camino Real Chrtr HS_(8617)_T - Board Approval.pdf

El Camino Real Chrtr HS		0.00	=====> should be zero
FY18 2ND INTERIM REPORT		0.00	· Oriodia do 2010
FI CHARTER SCHOOL - FUND 62			
DUE DATE - MARCH 09, 2018 - (FRIDAY)			
		FY18 2ND INTERIM	
BALANCE SHEET - FULL ACCRUAL		PROJECTION	
A) ASSETS	Object Codes		
1) Cash	- Inject 2000		
a) In County Treasury (don't put your \$ here if they are not in LACOE)	9110	-	\$ in LACOE treasury onl
1) Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury	9111	-	\$ in LACOE treasury onl
b) In Banks	9120	5,132,306.00	
c) In Revolving Fund	9130	-	
d) with Fiscal Agent	9135	-	
e) collection awaiting deposit	9140	- 0.000 700 40	
Investments Accounts Receivable	9150 9200	6,886,722.48 3,497,681.00	
7) Prepaid Expenditures	9330	500,000.00	
8) Other Current Assets	9340	300,000.00	
9) Fixed Assets:	3340	-	
a) Land	9410	-	
b) Land Improvements	9420	168,345.25	
c) Less - Accumulated Depreciation-Land Improvements	9425	(157,446.25)	
9, 200 7.000	0.20	(101,110.20)	
d) Buildings	9430	4,840,060.69	
e) Less - Accumulated Depreciation-Buildings	9435	(300,018.46)	
o, zoo rioumino zoprodutor zumanigo	0.00	(000,010.10)	
f) Equipment	9440	1,313,550.04	
g) Less - Accumulated Depreciation-Equipment	9445	(918,280.19)	
h) Work in Progress	9450	2,551,647.44	
10) TOTAL ASSETS		23,514,568.00	
B. DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES		23,514,566.00	
Deferred Outflows Of Resources	9490	_	
2) TOTAL DEFERRED OUTFLOWS	3430	-	
-,			
C. LIABILITIES			
1) Accounts Payable	9500	557,725.51	
Due to Grantor Governments	9590	16,643.00	
3) Due to Other Funds	9610	217,049.66	
4) Current Loans	9640	-	
5) Unearned Revenue	9650	540,000.00	
6) Long-Term Liabilities:	0663		
a) Net Pension Liability b) NET OPEB Obligation	9663 9664	25,423,800.00	
c) Compensated Absences	9665	25,425,800.00	
7) TOTAL LIABILITIES	3003	26,755,218.17	
D. DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES		20,700,210.17	
Deferred Inflows of Resources	9690	-	
2) TOTAL DEFERRED INFLOWS		-	
E. NET POSITION, June 30		(3,240,650.17)	
(must agree with line F2) (A10+B2) - (C7 +D2)			
DIFF BET. END NET POSITION & FUND EQTY (this should be zero)		0.00	=======>

		ENDING NET POSITION CARRY FORWARD NEXT FY					(3,240,650.17)
		THIS LINE SHOULD EQUAL TO ZERO (GREEN SHADED COLUM	NS)				
STA	TEME	NT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION					0000
							Unrestricted Resources
						FY18 2ND INTERIM	
					FY18 ACTUALS	PROJECTION	F
			Object	Function Codes	ACTUALS AS OF 1/31/18	40	Allegate Allegable For
A.	REVE	NUES (SummarySee details below)	Codes	Function Codes	(7MONTHS)	12 months	Allocate Allowable Exp
•		CFF Sources	8010-8099		15,189,677.70	30,738,930.17	25,838,452.00
		ederal Revenue	8100-8299		733,877.25	1,441,119.74	
	-,	Other State Revenue	8300-8599		2,779,417.59	4,547,437.68	648,078.91
	4) (Other Local Revenue	8600-8799		1,452,678.62	1,845,799.24	1,549,399.24
	5) 1	TOTAL REVENUES			20,155,651.16	38,573,286.83	28,035,930.15
	, '				_3,.00,00.110	22,0.0,200,00	
B.	EXPE						
	,	Certificated Salaries	1000-1999		8,678,732.24	14,671,885.42	8,529,835.62
	,	Classified Salaries Employee Benefits	2000-2999 3000-3999		1,927,130.41 4,883,734.74	3,761,755.69 10,917,690.74	3,127,185.33 8,615,391.38
		Books & Supplies	4000-4999		1,913,803.69	2,786,001.19	2,114,166.31
		Services and Other Operating Expenses	5000-5999		3,283,938.84	5,890,647.44	4,004,113.18
		Depreciation	6000-6999		100,809.06	568,714.22	568,714.22
			7100-7299,				
		Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of indirect Costs) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs	7400-7499 7300-7399		174,176.82	307,389.30	307,389.30
	8) (Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399		174,170.02	307,369.30	307,309.30
	9) 1	TOTAL EXPENSES			20,962,325.80	38,904,084.00	27,266,795.33
_							
C.	EXCE	SS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENSES BEFORE OTHE	R FINANCING	SOURCES & US	(806,674.64)	(330,797.17)	769,134.82
D.	OTHE	R FINANCING SOURCES/USES					
		nterfund Transfers					
		n) Transfers In	8900-8929		-		
	t	Transfers Out	7600-7629		-		
	2) (Other Sources/Uses					
		a) Sources	8930-8979			-	
		b) Uses	7630-7699		-	-	-
	3) (Contributions	8980-8999		-		(917,053.49)
	4)	FOTAL OTHER FINANCING COURSES # 1050					(047.050.40)
	4) 7	FOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			-	-	(917,053.49)
E.	NET IN	NCREASE (DECREASE) IN NET POSITION			(806,674.64)	(330,797.17)	(147,918.67)
		,,			(000,0. 704)	(555,.5.111)	(1.1.,5.13.01)
F.		OSITION					
		Beginning Net Position	0704		(0.004.047.75)	(0.004.047.75)	(0.000.000.05)
		a) As of July 1 (based on unaudited actuals from PY) b) Audit Adjustments	9791 9793		(3,201,017.75) 291,164.75	(3,201,017.75) 291,164.75	(3,383,896.25) 291,164.75
		c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)	3133		(2,909,853.00)	(2,909,853.00)	(3,092,731.50)
		1) Other Restatements	9795		-	-	- (3,002,101.00)
		Adjusted Beginning Net Position (per audited FS)			(2,909,853.00)	(2,909,853.00)	(3,092,731.50)
	0)	Teather Net Beetfore Love 00			/C = 10 = 0= 0 :::	(0.010.000.10)	(6.6.6.65.1=)
	2) E	Ending Net Position, June 30 Components of Ending Net Position			(3,716,527.64)	(3,240,650.17)	(3,240,650.17)
		Components of Ending Net Position					
		a) Net Investment in Capital Assets	9796		-	-	-
	c						
	b) Restricted Net Position Unrestricted Net Position	9797 9790		(3,716,527.64)	(3,240,650.17)	(3,240,650.17)

					EVAC OND INTERIM	
				FY18 ACTUALS	FY18 2ND INTERIM PROJECTION	0000
		SACS		ACTUALS AS OF		
	es (DETAILS)	Object	Resource Codes	1/31/18 (7MONTHS)	12 months	Unrestricted Resource
1)	LCFF Sources					
	Principal Apportionment					
	State Aid - Current Year	8011	0000	8,514,048.00	18,400,147.76	18,400,147.7
	State Aid - Prior Years	8019	0000	36.00	36.00	36.0
	Education Protection Account State Aid (EPA) - CY	8012	1400	2,506,495.00	4,900,478.17	-
	LCFF Transfers	2004	2000			
	Unrestricted LCFF Transfers - Current Year All Other LCFF Transfer- Current Year	8091	0000			-
		8091 8096	0000 0000	4,169,098.70	7,438,268.24	7,438,268.2
	Transfers to Charter Schools in lieu of Property Taxes In Lieu of PropTax - Prior Year	8096	0000	, ,	7,430,200.24	1,430,200.2
	Property Taxes Transfers	8096	0000	-		-
	LCFF/Revenue Limit Transfers - Prior Years	8097	0000	-		-
1	LCFF/Revenue Limit Translers - Prior Years	0099	0000	-		-
1	TOTAL LCFF SOURCES			15,189,677.70	30,738,930.17	25,838,452.0
1	TOTAL LOFF SOURCES			15, 189,677.70	30,730,930.17	25,030,452.0
2)	Federal Revenue		1			
2)	Maintenance and Operations	8110				
	Special Ed: IDEA Basic Local Assistance - CY	8181	3310	384,548.27	660,050.30	_
	Special Ed: IDEA Basic Local Assistance - Prior Years	8181	3310	304,040.27	000,000.00	
	Special Education Discretionary Grants	8182	3310		_	-
	Child Nutrition Programs	8220	5310	127,769.85	312.000.00	_
	Donated Food Commodities	8221	5310	127,703.03	312,000.00	
			3310			-
1	Interagency Contracts Between LEAs	8285	2010	452,004,00	202 222 22	
	NCLB: T1,Part A Basic Grts Low-Inc & Neglected NCLB: T1,Part A Basic School Support	8290 8290	3010 3020	153,861.00	292,822.00	-
	NCLB: Title I, Part D, Local Delinquent Programs	8290	3025			-
	Vocational and Applied Technology Education	8290	3500-3699			-
	Vocational and Applied Technology Education	0290	3012,3030,			-
	Other No Child Left Behind	8290	4126,5510	12,022.44	12,022.44	
	Safe and Drug Free Schools	8290	3700-3799	12,022.44	12,022.44	-
	NCLB:TII, Part A, Teacher Quality	8290	4035	33,564.00	64,225.00	_
	Other Federal Revenues:	8290	5810	22,111.69	100,000.00	_
	Others (please insert description below)	0200	0010	-	-	
	Other Federal Revenue	8290	-	22,111.69	100,000.00	
	TOTAL FEDERAL REVENUE			733,877.25	1,441,119.74	-
				,	, ,	
3)	OTHER STATE REVENUE					
	Other State Apportionments					
	Special Education Master Plan	0011	0500	4 400 005 07	4 000 074 77	
	Special Education AB602 - CY	8311	6500	1,123,885.87	1,929,071.77	-
	Special Education AB602 - Prior Years	8311	6500			-
	All Special Ed Apportionments-Current Year All Other State Apportionments - Prior Years	8311 8319	6500 6500	- 00.004.04	- 00.004.04	•
	Child Nutrition: School Lunch Programs	8520	5310	88,084.24 10,585.67	88,084.24 24,000.00	
	Mandated Costs Reimbursement	8550	0000	315,460.00	648,078.91	648,078.
	Lottery:Unrestricted (Non Prop 20)	8560	1100	194,718.16	492,247.76	040,070.
	State Lottery- Instructional Materials-Prop 20	8560	6300	194,7 10.10	161,834.88	-
1	After School Education and Safety (ASES)	8590	6010		101,034.88	-
	Charter School Facility Grant	8590	6030		-	-
1	California Clean Energy Jobs Act (prop 39)	8590	6230	775,932.00	775,932.00	-
1	Child Dev CA State Preschool Program	8590	7810	110,802.00	110,802.00	
	All other State Revenues:	8590	7810	270,751.65	428,188.12	
	Others (please insert description below)	6590	7010	210,131.05	420, 100.12	
	Prior Year					
	Supplemental Concentration funds	8590		249,464.31	428,188.12	
	SMAA	8590		10,707.00	-	
	SMAA State Dept of Rehabilitation - We Can Work Program TOTAL OTHER STATE REVENUE	8590 8590	<u> </u>	10,707.00		

4) Other Local Revenues					
Sales					
Sale of Equipment/Supplies	8631	0000	-	-	
Sale of Publications	8632	0000	-	-	
Food Service Sales	8634	5310	123,411.45	174,000.00	
Other Sales	8639	0000	-	-	
Leases & Rentals	8650	0000	-	-	
Interest	8660	0000	13,275.42	13,275.42	13,275
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments	8662	0000	30,685.12	36,123.82	36,123
Fees and Contracts					
Child Development Parent Fees	8673	0000		-	
Transportation Fees from Indiviuals	8689	0000		-	
Interagency Services	8677	0000	-	-	
All Other Fees & Contracts	8689	0000		-	
Other Local Revenues	8689	0000	1,162,906.63	1,500,000.00	1,500,00
Grants/Donations				-	
Fund Raising/Others				-	
All Other Local			1,162,906.63	1,500,000.00	
Prior Year				-	
Tuition	8710	0000	-	-	
All Other Transfers In	8781-8783	0000	-	-	
Transfers of Apportionments					
Special Education SELPA Transfers					
From Districts or Charter Schools (put your Option 3 \$\$ transfe	8791	6500	122,400.00	122,400.00	
From County Offices	8792	6500		-	
From JPAs	8793	6500	-	-	
Other Transfers of Apportionments					
From Districts or Charter Schools	8791	0000		-	
From County Offices	8792	0000		-	
From JPAs	8793	0000		-	
All Other Transfers in from All Others	8799	0000		-	
TOTAL OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			1,452,678.62	1,845,799.24	1,549,39
TOTAL REVENUES			20.455.054.40	20 572 200 22	00.005.00
IUIAL KEVENUES	l		20,155,651.16	38,573,286.83	28,035,93

peses	by Sub-object				FY18 2ND INTERIM PROJECTION	0000
		SACS Object	FUNCTION	ACTUALS AS OF 1/31/18 (7MONTHS)	12 months	Unrestricted Resource
1)	Certificated Salaries	1100	1000	7 110 627 17	12 226 666 10	6 220 622 0
	Teachers' Salaries Librarians	1200	2420	7,119,637.17	12,226,666.10	6,238,633.9
	Guidance, Welfare, & Counseling Services	1200	3110		-	-
	Pupil Support Salaries	1200	3140	822,005.21	1,308,626.74	1,296,714.2
	Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	1300	2700	579,694.28	890,957.27	748,852.1
	Other Certificated Salaries	1900	2100	157,395.58	245,635.31	245,635.3
	TOTAL CERTIFICATED SALARIES			8,678,732.24	14,671,885.42	8,529,835.6
2)	Classified Salaries					
	Classified Instructional Salaries	2100	1000	444,607.30	1,002,040.96	477,035.0
	Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	2300	2100	380,672.65	634,519.74	634,519.7
	Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries	2400	2700	503,253.21	1,077,605.23	991,493.1
	Classified Transportation Salaries Classified Food Services Salaries	2200 2200	3600			-
	Classified Maintenance & Operations	2200	3700 8100	558,270.40	940,546.88	917,094.5
	Other Classified	2900	2100	40,326.85	107,042.88	107,042.8
	TOTAL CLASSIFIED SALARIES	2000	2.00	1,927,130.41	3,761,755.69	3,127,185.3
3)	Employee Benefits		·			
	EE Ben - STRS - Certificated	2404	1000	1,185,530.75	2,117,153.07	1,249,282.8
	EE Ben - STRS - Certificated - Instruction EE Ben - STRS - Certificated - Instructional Library, Media, & Techno	3101 3101	1000 2420	972,555.50	1,764,307.92	916,943.5
	EE Ben - STRS - Certificated - Institutional Library, Media, & Technol	3101	2700	79,187.30	128,565.13	108,059.3
	EE Ben - STRS - Certificated - Guidance & Counseling Services	3101	3110	-	-	-
	EE Ben - STRS - Certificated - Health Services	3101	3140	112,287.42	188,834.84	188,834.8
	EE Ben - STRS - Certificated - Other General Admin	3101	2100	21,500.53	35,445.18	35,445.1
	EE Ben - PERS - Classified			242,865.46	435,320.78	361,886.5
	EE Ben - PERS - Classified - Instruction	3202	1000	56,031.37	115,958.95	55,203.8
	EE Ben - PERS - Classified - Instructional Supv and Adm	3202	2100	47,974.04	73,428.38	73,428.3
	EE Ben - PERS - Classified - School Administration	3202	2700	63,422.19	124,703.46	114,738.3
	EE Ben - PERS - Classified - Pupil Transportation	3202	3600	-	•	-
	EE Ben - PERS - Classified - Food Services	3202	3700	-	-	-
	EE Ben - PERS - Classified - Plant Maintenance & Operation	3202	8100	70,355.69	108,842.69	106,128.7
	EE Ben - PERS - Classified - Other General Administration	3202	2100	5,082.17	12,387.30	12,387.3
	EE Ben - OASDI Reg - Classified			103,814.24	178,418.08	148,320.7
	EE Ben - OASDI Reg - Classified - Instruction	3302	1000	23,950.93	47,526.27	22,625.5
	EE Ben - OASDI Reg - Classified - Instructional Supervision and Adm		2100	20,506.78	30,094.94	30,094.9
	EE Ben - OASDI Reg - Classified - School Administration	3302 3302	2700 3600	27,110.18	51,110.25	47,025.9
	EE Ben - OASDI Reg - Classified - Pupil Transportation EE Ben - OASDI Reg - Classified - Food Services	3302	3700	-	-	-
	EE Ben - OASDI Reg - Classified - Plant Maintenance & Operation	3302	8100	30,073.95	44,609.64	43,497.3
	EE Ben - OASDI Reg - Classified - Other General Administration	3302	2100	2,172.40	5,076.99	5,076.9
	EE Ben - OASDI Medicare - Certificated			123,786.14	212,742.34	125,534.3
	EE Ben - OASDI Medicare - Certificated - Instruction	3301	1000	101,548.52	177,286.66	92,139.1
	EE Ben - OASDI Medicare - Certificated - Instructional Library, Media, EE Ben - OASDI Medicare - Certificated - School Administration	3301 3301	2420 2700	- 8,268.27	12,918.88	10,858.3
	EE Ben - OASDI Medicare - Certificated - School Administration EE Ben - OASDI Medicare - Certificated - Guidance & Counseling Ser		3110	0,200.27	12,910.88	10,658.
	EE Ben - OASDI Medicare - Certificated - Guidance & Codifiseting Ser	3301	3140	11,724.39	18,975.09	18,975.0
	EE Ben - OASDI Medicare - Certificated - Other General Admin	3301	2100	2,244.96	3,561.71	3,561.
	EE Ben - OASDI Medicare - Classified	0000	1000	31,737.79	54,545.46	45,344.1
	EE Ben - OASDI Medicare - Classified - Instruction	3302	1000	7,322.21	14,529.59	6,917.0
1	EE Ben - OASDI Medicare - Classified - Instructional Supervision and EE Ben - OASDI Medicare - Classified - School Administration	3302 3302	2100 2700	6,269.27 8,288.05	9,200.54 15,625.28	9,200.5 14,376.6
	EE Ben - OASDI Medicare - Classified - Pupil Transportation	3302	3600	-	10,020.20	14,070.0
	EE Ben - OASDI Medicare - Classified - Food Services	3302	3700	-	-	-
	EE Ben - OASDI Medicare - Classified - Plant Maintenance & Operation	3302	8100	9,194.12	13,637.93	13,297.8
	EE Ben - OASDI Medicare - Classified - Other General Administration	3302	2100	664.14	1,552.12	1,552.1
1	EE Ben - Retirement in Lieu of OASDI - Classified			5,074.18	31,407.48	26,109.3
	EE Ben - Retirement in Lieu of OASDI - Class - Instruction	3302	1000	1,170.66	8,366.19	3,982.8
	EE Ben - Retirement in Lieu of OASDI - Class - Instructional Supv and		2100	1,002.32	5,297.70	5,297.7
	EE Ben - Retirement in Lieu of OASDI - Class - School Administration	3302	2700	1,325.08	8,997.09	8,278.1
	EE Ben - Retirement in Lieu of OASDI - Class - Pupil Transportation	3302	3600	-	-	-
	EE Ben - Retirement in Lieu of OASDI - Class - Food Services	3302	3700	- 4.400.04	7 050 77	7,000.0
- 1	EE Ben - Retirement in Lieu of OASDI - Class - Plant Maintenance & C	3302 3302	8100 2100	1,469.94 106.18	7,852.77 893.72	7,656.9 893.7
	EE Ben - Retirement in Lieu of OASDI - Class - Other General Admini				030.12	. 093.1

EE Ben - Health & Welfare Benefits - Certificate	d			1,231,134.23	2,248,013.70	1 226 E00 72
EE Ben - Health & Welfare Benefits - Certificate		3401	1000	1,009,966.52	1,873,359.29	1,326,500.72 973,619.54
EE Ben - Health & Welfare Benefits - Cert - Instr		3401	2420	1,009,900.32	1,073,339.29	973,019.34
EE Ben - Health & Welfare Benefits - Cert - Scho		3401	2700	82,233.38	136,511.71	114,738.48
EE Ben - Health & Welfare Benefits - Cert - Guid		3401	3110	-	-	-
EE Ben - Health & Welfare Benefits - Cert - Hea		3401	3140	116,606.75	200,506.67	200,506.67
EE Ben - Health & Welfare Benefits - Cert - Other		3401	2100	22,327.58	37,636.03	37,636.03
				,	. ,	
EE Ben - Health & Welfare Benefits - Classified				752,359.80	1,373,786.15	1,142,042.24
EE Ben - Health & Welfare Benefits - Class - Ins	truction	3402	1000	173,576.56	365,943.49	174,212.32
EE Ben - Health & Welfare Benefits - Class - Ins	tructional Supv and A	3402	2100	148,616.20	231,725.42	231,725.42
EE Ben - Health & Welfare Benefits - Class - Sc	hool Administration	3402	2700	196,472.17	393,539.42	362,091.43
EE Ben - Health & Welfare Benefits - Class - Pu		3402	3600	-	-	-
EE Ben - Health & Welfare Benefits - Class - Fo		3402	3700	-	-	-
EE Ben - Health & Welfare Benefits - Class - Pla		3402	8100	217,951.11	343,485.96	334,921.21
EE Ben - Health & Welfare Benefits - Class - Oth	ner General Administr	3402	2100	15,743.77	39,091.86	39,091.86
EE Ben - Unemployment Insurance - Certificated				3,906.42	6,749.61	3,982.79
EE Ben - Unemployment Insurance - Cert - Instru		3501	1000	3,205	5,624.72	2,923
EE Ben - Unemployment Insurance - Cert - Instru		3501	2420	-	-	
EE Ben - Unemployment Insurance - Cert - Scho		3501	2700	261	409.87	344
EE Ben - Unemployment Insurance - Cert - Guid		3501	3110	-	-	
EE Ben - Unemployment Insurance - Cert - Heal		3501	3140	370	602.02	602
EE Ben - Unemployment Insurance - Cert - Othe	r General Admin	3501	2100	71	113.00	113
EE Ben - Unemployment Insurance - Classified				1,376.75	2,378.79	1,977.51
EE Ben - Unemployment Insurance - Class - Inst	truction	3502	1000	317.63	633.65	302
EE Ben - Unemployment Insurance - Class - Inst		3502	2100	271.95	401.25	401.25
EE Ben - Unemployment Insurance - Class - Irisi EE Ben - Unemployment Insurance - Class - Sch		3502	2700	359.53	681.44	626.98
EE Ben - Unemployment Insurance - Class - Put		3502	3600	559.55	-	020.90
EE Ben - Unemployment Insurance - Class - Foo		3502	3700	-		-
EE Ben - Unemployment Insurance - Class - Pla		3502	8100	398.83	594.77	579.93
EE Ben - Unemployment Insurance - Class - Oth		3502	2100	28.81	67.69	67.69
22 2011 Ottomptoymont integration Ottob	ior Corrorary tarriminous	0002	2.00	20.01	01.00	01.00
EE Ben - Workers' Compensation - Certificated				121,768.51	160,567.94	94,747.42
EE Ben - Workers' Compensation - Cert - Instruc	ction	3601	1000	99,893.35	133,807.66	69,542.32
EE Ben - Workers' Compensation - Cert - Instruc		3601	2420	-	-	-
EE Ben - Workers' Compensation - Cert - School		3601	2700	8,133.50	9,750.57	8,195.38
EE Ben - Workers' Compensation - Cert - Guida	nce & Counseling Ser	3601	3110	-	-	-
EE Ben - Workers' Compensation - Cert - Health	Services	3601	3140	11,533.29	14,321.51	14,321.51
EE Ben - Workers' Compensation - Cert - Other	General Admin	3601	2100	2,208.37	2,688.21	2,688.21
EE Ben - Workers' Compensation - Classified				31,220.49	41,168.35	34,223.67
EE Ben - Workers' Compensation - Class - Instru		3602	1000	7,202.86	10,966.26	5,220.63
EE Ben - Workers' Compensation - Class - Instru		3602	2100	6,167.09	6,944.13	6,944.13
EE Ben - Workers' Compensation - Class - Scho		3602	2700	8,152.96	11,793.23	10,850.82
EE Ben - Workers' Compensation - Class - Pupil		3602	3600	-	-	
EE Ben - Workers' Compensation - Class - Food		3602	3700	-	-	<u> </u>
EE Ben - Workers' Compensation - Class - Plant		3602	8100	9,044.26	10,293.27	10,036.61
EE Ben - Workers' Compensation - Class - Othe	r General Administrat	3602	2100	653.32	1,171.47	1,171.47
FE Bon ODER Allegated				40.450.00		
EE Ben - OPER, Allocated		3701	1000	49,159.98 49,159.98	•	-
EE Ben - OPER, Allocated - Instruction	on	3701	2700	49,159.98	-	
EE Ben - OPEB, Allocated - School Administration EE Ben - OPEB, Allocated - Pupil Transportation		3701	3600	-	•	
EE Ben - OPEB, Allocated - Pupil Transportation EE Ben - OPEB, Allocated - Food Services	ı	3701	3700	-	-	
EE Ben - OPEB, Allocated - Pood Services EE Ben - OPEB, Allocated - Plant Maintenance &	Operation				-	
EE Ben - OPEB, Allocated - Plant Maintenance of EE Ben - OPEB, Allocated - Other General Adm		3701 3701	8100 2100		-	
EL Berr- Of EB, Allocated - Other General Adm	inistration	3701	2100		-	
EE Ben - OPEB, Active Employees				1,000,000.00	4,055,439.00	4.055.439.00
EE Ben - OPEB, Active Emp - Instruction		3702	1000	1,000,000.00	4,055,439.00	4,055,439.00
EE Ben - OPEB, Active Emp - Instructional Supe	ervision and Adm	3702	2100	.,000,000.00	-1,000,100.00	,555, .55.66
EE Ben - OPEB, Active Emp - School Administra		3702	2700		-	-
EE Ben - OPEB, Active Emp - Pupil Transportati		3702	3600		_	_
EE Ben - OPEB, Active Emp - Food Services		3702	3700		-	-
EE Ben - OPEB, Active Emp - Plant Maintenance	e & Operation	3702	8100		-	-
EE Ben - OPEB, Active Emp - Other General Ad		3702	2100		-	
TOTAL EMPLOYEE BENEFITS		<u></u>		4,883,734.74	10,917,690.74	8,615,391.38

	oks & Supplies					
	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	4100	1000	500,853.30	500,853.30	500.85
	Books and Other Reference Materials	4200	1000	50,005.47	50,005.47	50,00
	Materials and Supplies	4300	1000	291,131.65	332,397.07	170,56
				·	,	
	Noncapitalized Equipment	4400	1000	558,131.41	595,000.00	595,00
	Other Supplies	4300	2700	237,439.19	707,745.34	707,74
	Pupil Transportation Supplies	4300	3600		-	
F	Food Service Supplies	4700	3700	276,242.67	600,000.00	90,00
Т	TOTAL BOOKS AND SUPPLIES			1,913,803.69	2,786,001.19	2,114,16
,	rvices and Other Operating Expenses					
F	Personal Services- School Administration	5800	2700	-	-	
F	Personal Services- Other Gen Administration	5800	7200	-	_	
Т	Travel and Conference - Instruction	5200	1000	37,833.42	51,500.00	51,50
-	Travel and Conference - Other Gen Administration	5200	7200	_	1111	, ,
				07.000.40	54 500 00	F4 F4
	Travel and Conference - School Administration	5200	2700	37,833.42	51,500.00	51,50
	Travel and Conference - Data Processing	5200	7700	-	-	
	Due and Memberships - Instruction	5300	1000	-	-	
Г	Due and Memberships - School Admininstration	5300	2700	380,272.32	380,272.32	380,27
	Due and Memberships - Food Service	5300	3700	000,272.02	000,212.02	000,2
			_	-		
	Due and Memberships - Other Gen Administratin	5300	7200	-	-	
	Due and Memberships - Data Processing	5300	7700	-	-	
li	Insurance-School Administration	5400	2700	-	-	•
	Insurance - Other General Administration	5400	7200	142,848.00	190,463.00	190,4
-						
	Operation and Housekeeping Services	5500	8100	937,412.64	1,239,100.00	1,239,1
	Rentals/Leases/Repairs&Noncapitalized Improvements	5600	3700	-	-	
F	Rentals/Leases/Repairs&Noncapitalized Improvements	5600	7200	-	-	
	Rentals/Leases/Repairs&Noncapitalized Improvements	5600	8100	12,306.61	92,712.53	92,7
	Rentals/Leases/Repairs&Noncapitalized Improvements	5600	8700	110,759.45	834.412.75	58,4
				110,759.45	034,412.75	30,4
	Pupil Transportation Contracts	5800	3600	-	-	
T	Transfers of Direct Cost - School Administration	5800	2700	-	-	
Т	Transfers of Direct Cost - Other General Admin	5800	7200	-	-	
	Professional Consulting Services& Operating Exp	5800	1000	961,002.62	1,768,612.10	658,0
					, ,	
	Professional Consulting Services& Operating Exp	5800	2100	320,334.21	589,537.37	589,5
F	Professional Consulting Services& Operating Exp	5800	3700	-	-	
F	Professional Consulting Services& Operating Exp	5800	4200	_	_	
		5800	7200	320,334.21	589,537.37	589,5
	Professional Consulting Services& Operating Exp Professional Consulting Services& Operating Exp	5800	8100	320,334.21	569,537.37	509,5
	Communications - School Administration	5900	2700	18,401.55	82,400.00	82,4
	Communications - Other General Administration TOTAL SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES	5900	7200	4,600.39 3,283,938.84	20,600.00 5,890,647.44	20,6 4,004,1
	TOTAL SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES			3,203,930.04	3,030,047.44	4,004,1
	preciation					
	Depreciation Expense - Instruction	6900	1000	100,809.06	568,714.22	568,7
	Depreciation Expense - Instructional Superv & Admin	6900	2100	· ·	-	*
	TOTAL DEPRECIATION			100,809.06	568,714.22	568,7
				,		
	her Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)					
	ition					
Tuit	ition	7110	9200	-	_	
Tuit	ition Tuition for Intruction Under Interdistrict Attendance Agreements	7110	9200	-	-	
Tuit T	ition Tuition for Intruction Under Interdistrict Attendance Agreements ition, Excess Costs, and/or Deficit Payments			-	-	
Tuit	ition Tuition for Intruction Under Interdistrict Attendance Agreements ition, Excess Costs, and/or Deficit Payments Payments to Districts or Charter School	7141	9200	-	-	
Tuit	ition Tuition for Intruction Under Interdistrict Attendance Agreements ition, Excess Costs, and/or Deficit Payments Payments to Districts or Charter School Payments to County Offices	7141 7142	9200 9200	-	-	
Tuit	ition Tuition for Intruction Under Interdistrict Attendance Agreements ition, Excess Costs, and/or Deficit Payments Payments to Districts or Charter School Payments to County Offices Payments to JPAs	7141	9200	-	-	
Tuit	ition Tuition for Intruction Under Interdistrict Attendance Agreements tition, Excess Costs, and/or Deficit Payments Payments to Districts or Charter School Payments to County Offices Payments to JPAs her Transfers Out	7141 7142 7143	9200 9200 9200			
Tuit	ition Tuition for Intruction Under Interdistrict Attendance Agreements Ition, Excess Costs, and/or Deficit Payments Payments to Districts or Charter School Payments to County Offices Payments to JPAs ner Transfers Out All Other Transfers	7141 7142 7143 7281-7283	9200 9200 9200 9200	-	-	
Tuit Tuit Oth	ition Tuition for Intruction Under Interdistrict Attendance Agreements ition, Excess Costs, and/or Deficit Payments Payments to Districts or Charter School Payments to County Offices Payments to JPAs her Transfers Out All Other Transfers Out to All Others	7141 7142 7143	9200 9200 9200	-	-	
Tuit Tuit Oth	ition Tuition for Intruction Under Interdistrict Attendance Agreements ition, Excess Costs, and/or Deficit Payments Payments to Districts or Charter School Payments to County Offices Payments to JPAs ner Transfers Out All Other Transfers All Other Transfers Out to All Others bt Service	7141 7142 7143 7281-7283 7299	9200 9200 9200 9200 9200 9200	-	-	
Tuit Tuit Oth	ition Tuition for Intruction Under Interdistrict Attendance Agreements ition, Excess Costs, and/or Deficit Payments Payments to Districts or Charter School Payments to County Offices Payments to JPAs her Transfers Out All Other Transfers Out to All Others	7141 7142 7143 7281-7283	9200 9200 9200 9200	-	-	
Tuit Tuit Oth	ition Tuition for Intruction Under Interdistrict Attendance Agreements ition, Excess Costs, and/or Deficit Payments Payments to Districts or Charter School Payments to County Offices Payments to JPAs her Transfers Out All Other Transfers All Other Transfers Out to All Others bt Service Debt Service-Interest	7141 7142 7143 7281-7283 7299	9200 9200 9200 9200 9200 9200	•	-	
Tuit Tuit Oth Det	ition Tuition for Intruction Under Interdistrict Attendance Agreements ition, Excess Costs, and/or Deficit Payments Payments to Districts or Charter School Payments to County Offices Payments to JPAs her Transfers Out All Other Transfers Out to All Others bit Service Debt Service-Interest TAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)	7141 7142 7143 7281-7283 7299	9200 9200 9200 9200 9200 9200	-	-	
Tuit Tuit Oth Det	ition Tuition for Intruction Under Interdistrict Attendance Agreements ition, Excess Costs, and/or Deficit Payments Payments to Districts or Charter School Payments to County Offices Payments to JPAs ner Transfers Out All Other Transfers All Other Transfers Out to All Others bt Service Debt Service-Interest ITAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs) HER OUTGO-TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS	7141 7142 7143 7281-7283 7299 7438	9200 9200 9200 9200 9200 9200	-	-	
Tuit Tuit Oth Det TO'	ition Tuition for Intruction Under Interdistrict Attendance Agreements ition, Excess Costs, and/or Deficit Payments Payments to Districts or Charter School Payments to County Offices Payments to JPAs ner Transfers Out All Other Transfers All Other Transfers Out to All Others bt Service Debt Service-Interest TAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs) HER OUTGO-TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS Transfers of Indirect Cost	7141 7142 7143 7281-7283 7299 7438	9200 9200 9200 9200 9200 9200	-	-	
Tuit Tuit Oth Det	ition Tuition for Intruction Under Interdistrict Attendance Agreements ition, Excess Costs, and/or Deficit Payments Payments to Districts or Charter School Payments to County Offices Payments to JPAs Payments t	7141 7142 7143 7281-7283 7299 7438	9200 9200 9200 9200 9200 9200	-	-	
Tuit Tuit Oth Det	ition Tuition for Intruction Under Interdistrict Attendance Agreements ition, Excess Costs, and/or Deficit Payments Payments to Districts or Charter School Payments to County Offices Payments to JPAs ner Transfers Out All Other Transfers All Other Transfers Out to All Others bt Service Debt Service-Interest TAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs) HER OUTGO-TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS Transfers of Indirect Cost	7141 7142 7143 7281-7283 7299 7438	9200 9200 9200 9200 9200 9200	-	-	
Tuit Tuit Oth Det TO'	ition Tuition for Intruction Under Interdistrict Attendance Agreements ition, Excess Costs, and/or Deficit Payments Payments to Districts or Charter School Payments to County Offices Payments to JPAs her Transfers Out All Other Transfers All Other Transfers All Other Transfers Out to All Others bit Service Debt Service-Interest TAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs) Transfers of Indirect Cost Transfers of Indirect Cost-Interfund TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO-TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS	7141 7142 7143 7281-7283 7299 7438	9200 9200 9200 9200 9200 9200	-	-	
Tuit Tuit Oth Oth	Tuition Tuition for Intruction Under Interdistrict Attendance Agreements ition, Excess Costs, and/or Deficit Payments Payments to Districts or Charter School Payments to County Offices Payments to JPAs ner Transfers Out All Other Transfers All Other Transfers Out to All Others bt Service Debt Service-Interest TAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs) HER OUTGO-TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS Transfers of Indirect Cost-Interfund TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO-TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS Transfers of Indirect Cost-Interfund TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO-TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS	7141 7142 7143 7281-7283 7299 7438 7310 7350	9200 9200 9200 9200 9200 9100	-		207.5
Tuit Tuit Oth Oth	ition Tuition for Intruction Under Interdistrict Attendance Agreements ition, Excess Costs, and/or Deficit Payments Payments to Districts or Charter School Payments to County Offices Payments to JPAs ner Transfers Out All Other Transfers All Other Transfers All Other Transfers Out to All Others bt Service Debt Service-Interest ITAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs) HER OUTGO-TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS Transfers of Indirect Cost Transfers of Indirect Cost-Interfund TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO-TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS rect Support/Indirect Costs/All Other Financing Uses Indirect Cost (total charter school supervisorial oversight fees only)	7141 7142 7143 7281-7283 7299 7438 7310 7350	9200 9200 9200 9200 9200 9100	-	-	307,3
Tuit Tuit Tuit Oth Det Tuit Oth Tuit Oth Tuit Oth Tuit Oth Oth Tuit Oth Oth	Tuition Tuition for Intruction Under Interdistrict Attendance Agreements ition, Excess Costs, and/or Deficit Payments Payments to Districts or Charter School Payments to County Offices Payments to JPAs her Transfers Out All Other Transfers All Other Transfers Out to All Others bit Service Debt Service-Interest TAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs) HER OUTGO-TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS Transfers of Indirect Cost Transfers of Indirect Cost-Interfund TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO-TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS Transfers of Indirect Cost-Interfund TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO-TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS Transfers of Indirect Cost-Interfund TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO-TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS Transfer Office Cost (total charter school supervisorial oversight fees only) Indirect Cost (total charter school supervisorial oversight fees only)	7141 7142 7143 7281-7283 7299 7438 7310 7350	9200 9200 9200 9200 9200 9100		- - - - - - - - - 307,389.30	
Tuit Tuit Oth Det Tuit Oth Oth Tuit Oth O	ition Tuition for Intruction Under Interdistrict Attendance Agreements ition, Excess Costs, and/or Deficit Payments Payments to Districts or Charter School Payments to County Offices Payments to JPAs ner Transfers Out All Other Transfers All Other Transfers All Other Transfers Out to All Others bt Service Debt Service-Interest ITAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs) HER OUTGO-TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS Transfers of Indirect Cost Transfers of Indirect Cost-Interfund TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO-TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS rect Support/Indirect Costs/All Other Financing Uses Indirect Cost (total charter school supervisorial oversight fees only)	7141 7142 7143 7281-7283 7299 7438 7310 7350	9200 9200 9200 9200 9200 9100	-		
Tuit Titl Tuit Oth Det OTI Titl ODIN	ition Tuition for Intruction Under Interdistrict Attendance Agreements ition, Excess Costs, and/or Deficit Payments Payments to Districts or Charter School Payments to Districts or Charter School Payments to JPAs ner Transfers Out All Other Transfers All Other Transfers All Other Transfers bt Service Debt Service-Interest ITAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs) HER OUTGO-TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS Transfers of Indirect Cost Transfers of Indirect Cost-Interfund TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO-TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS Treet Support/Indirect Costs/All Other Financing Uses Indirect Cost (total charter school supervisorial oversight fees only) Indirect Cost (total charter school supervisorial oversight fees only) TOTAL INDIRECT COST (OVERSIGHT FEES)	7141 7142 7143 7281-7283 7299 7438 7310 7350 5800 5800	9200 9200 9200 9200 9200 9100 9100		- - - - - - - - - 307,389.30	
Tuit Ti Tuit Oth //	ition Tuition for Intruction Under Interdistrict Attendance Agreements ition, Excess Costs, and/or Deficit Payments Payments to Districts or Charter School Payments to County Offices Payments to JPAs ner Transfers Out All Other Transfers All Other Transfers All Other Transfers Out to All Others bt Service Debt Service-Interest ITAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs) HER OUTGO-TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS Transfers of Indirect Cost Transfers of Indirect Cost-Interfund TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO-TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS rect Support/Indirect Costs/All Other Financing Uses Indirect Cost (total charter school supervisorial oversight fees only) Indirect Cost (total charter school supervisorial oversight fees only) TOTAL INDIRECT COST (OVERSIGHT FEES) All Other Financing Uses	7141 7142 7143 7281-7283 7299 7438 7310 7350	9200 9200 9200 9200 9200 9100		- - - - - - - 307,389.30 - 307,389.30	307,3
Tuit Ti Tuit Oth //	ition Tuition for Intruction Under Interdistrict Attendance Agreements ition, Excess Costs, and/or Deficit Payments Payments to Districts or Charter School Payments to Districts or Charter School Payments to JPAs ner Transfers Out All Other Transfers All Other Transfers All Other Transfers bt Service Debt Service-Interest ITAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs) HER OUTGO-TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS Transfers of Indirect Cost Transfers of Indirect Cost-Interfund TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO-TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS Treet Support/Indirect Costs/All Other Financing Uses Indirect Cost (total charter school supervisorial oversight fees only) Indirect Cost (total charter school supervisorial oversight fees only) TOTAL INDIRECT COST (OVERSIGHT FEES)	7141 7142 7143 7281-7283 7299 7438 7310 7350 5800 5800	9200 9200 9200 9200 9200 9100 9100		- - - - - - - - - 307,389.30	307,34 307,36 27,266,79
Tuit Ti Tuit Oth //	ition Tuition for Intruction Under Interdistrict Attendance Agreements ition, Excess Costs, and/or Deficit Payments Payments to Districts or Charter School Payments to County Offices Payments to JPAs ner Transfers Out All Other Transfers All Other Transfers All Other Transfers Out to All Others bt Service Debt Service-Interest ITAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs) HER OUTGO-TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS Transfers of Indirect Cost Transfers of Indirect Cost-Interfund TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO-TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS rect Support/Indirect Costs/All Other Financing Uses Indirect Cost (total charter school supervisorial oversight fees only) Indirect Cost (total charter school supervisorial oversight fees only) TOTAL INDIRECT COST (OVERSIGHT FEES) All Other Financing Uses	7141 7142 7143 7281-7283 7299 7438 7310 7350 5800 5800	9200 9200 9200 9200 9200 9100 9100		- - - - - - - 307,389.30 - 307,389.30	307,38
Tuit Title	ition Tuition for Intruction Under Interdistrict Attendance Agreements ition, Excess Costs, and/or Deficit Payments Payments to Districts or Charter School Payments to County Offices Payments to JPAs ner Transfers Out All Other Transfers All Other Transfers All Other Transfers Out to All Others bt Service Debt Service-Interest ITAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs) HER OUTGO-TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS Transfers of Indirect Cost Transfers of Indirect Cost-Interfund TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO-TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS rect Support/Indirect Costs/All Other Financing Uses Indirect Cost (total charter school supervisorial oversight fees only) Indirect Cost (total charter school supervisorial oversight fees only) TOTAL INDIRECT COST (OVERSIGHT FEES) All Other Financing Uses	7141 7142 7143 7281-7283 7299 7438 7310 7350 5800 5800	9200 9200 9200 9200 9200 9100 9100		- - - - - - - 307,389.30 - 307,389.30	307,3

El Camino Real Chrtr HS FY18 2ND INTERIM REPORT BREAKDOWN OF EXPENSES 1861701

	AMOUNT	
PROGRAM SERVICES	 	
Educational Programs	\$ 16,769,860.64	===>>
SUPPORTING SERVICES		
Management and General Administrative Expenses	 4,192,465.16	===>>
TOTAL EXPENSES	 20,962,325.80	
CHECK: should be equal to the TOTAL EXPENSES		
FROM 2ND Interim Tab	\$ 20,962,325.800	===>>

Cover Sheet

Discuss and Possible Approval of Renewal of Line of Credit

Section: III. Financial

Item: D. Discuss and Possible Approval of Renewal of Line of Credit

Purpose: Vote

Submitted by:

Related Material: Loan Application (1).pdf



Loan Application

Applicant	:
	(Complete legal name under which tax returns are filed. If married, Applicant may apply for a separate account.)

Credit decisions are subject to a complete application, verification of information, and creditworthiness. To expedite processing of your request, please ensure that this application has been completely filled out and that any additional documents are attached.

Please Tell Us About Your Co	redit Reanest							
Business Credit Required	Term Requested	Purnose	of Line/Lo	an	Business Loans			
Loan	☐ 1 Year	-	efinance		Have you been in t	nucinase for 2	voore or mo	-0.7
_	_	-	operty Purcl	200	Has your business		-	
_	_					-		-
☐ Increase Existing Line	3 Years		orking Capi		Does your busines		-	-
Acct. #	4 Years		_	pment Purchase	☐ Do you have a sati			story?
	5 Years	☐ Bu	isiness Expa	nsion	Please check your legal	status below:		
Amount Required	6 Years	☐ Ot	her		U.S. Citizen			
	☐ 7 Years				U.S. Resident Alie	n #		
\$	Other				Other:	_		
If Property Purchase/Refinance: Pur	chase Price/Refinance A	mount: \$		Cash Down: \$				
If Business Purchase: Purchase Price	e: \$	Cash Down: S	\$	Own	er Carry: \$			
Please Tell Us About Your Bu	usiness				,			
Complete Legal Name (under which	h tax returns are filed)		Doing Busi	ness As	Fede	eral Tax ID		
This application is from a(n):				Applying as the:				
☐ Business ☐ Indivi	dual	☐ Trust		Borrower	Co-Borrower	П	Guarantor	
Co-Applicant(s) (If any)				Proposed Guarantor((s) (If any)			
				F	, (;,)			
Business Entity Type (Check One)								
Sole Proprietorship	☐ Limited Partnersl	hin		S Corporation		Nonprofit O	rganization	
General Partnership	Limited Liability	-		Corporation		Other	Iganization	
Industry Type (Check One)		Company		Corporation	<u> </u>	Other		
				B 15				
Contractor	Manufacturer			Real Estate		Consumer S	ervice	
☐ Media	Wholesale			Financial Services		Hotel/Motel		
High Tech	☐ Retail			Health Care		Other		
Business Street Address			City			State	ZIP	
Previous Business Street Address (I	f less than 3 years from	now)	City			State	ZIP	
Mailing Address, if different	-		City			State	ZIP	
Business Phone #	Fax#		Type	of Business		Date of Esta	ablishment	
		Im		In a				
Business Contact Name		Title/Position		Phone #		Under Curr	ent Manage	ement Since
Last Year's Annual Gross Sales/Re	Vennes		Last Voar's	s Annual Profit		# of Employ	2005	
Last Tear's Amuar Gross Saies/Re	renues		Last Ital	Amuai I Toni		# of Employ	ccs	
Within the past seven years:			1			1		
Has company or any principal owner	or guarantor ever declare	ed bankruptcy? If yes, v	vhen (month	/year):				
Has company or any principal owner	or guarantor ever default	ed on a loan? If yes, wl	hen (month/	year):				
Does the applicant owe any taxes that	-							
Is applicant a party to a claim or laws								
Please Tell Us About Your Ba		ng .						
Hanmi Bank Customer since:	manig relationship	Checking A	ccoupt #	Avers	nge Balance \$	Sav	ings/Investr	nent Average
Zamin Duna Customer Smeet		Circuitg A	ccount π	Aveia	-Se Σαιαπές φ	Sav	go/ mrcsti	riverage
Other Business Accounts - Name of I	Financial Institution	Do	oes the comp	pany have any other cro	edit applications pending w	vith Hanmi Ba	nk or elsew	here?
					_			
Provide Details of Your Cred	it Relationships							
Name of Creditor	Type of Loan	ı Origii	nal Amount	Balance Ow	ing Monthly paym	ent No	ote Date	Maturity Date
	1	\$		\$	\$	/	/	/ /
	+	\$		¢	¢	,	,	, ,
		2		\$	\$	/	/	/ /
		\$		\$	\$	/	/	/ /
		\$		\$	\$	/	/	/ /
	+	\$		\$	\$	/	/	/ /
i	I	Ψ		Ψ	Ψ	· /	,	· ' '

	About Who on the About Who on the About Who on the About Who of the About		our Business ership must be	liste	d. Attach	a sep	arate sheet	if neces	sary.)					
		Miss	First Name			ľ	Middle Initial	Last N	ame			Title		% of Ownership
Applicant	Drivers License of	Ms. r Other II	D/Issuing Entity	Issu	ance Date		Expiration	Date	Social Se	curity # (for ap	plicant)		Date of	Birth
Residence Street	Address								Phone #					Own 🗆 Rent
City						State	Zip		Personal A	ccounts-Name o	f Bank or	Financial Ir	# o	f Yrs
		Ι.		1			23.5	1.						
Checking Account	nt #	Averag \$	e Balance	Savi	ngs or Inves #	stment		Avera;	ge Balance	Retirement 1	Plans		Aver \$	age Balance
	sets (Include cash Exclude value of b		ble securities, real orned.)	estate			bilities (Inclues, exclude busi			illment loans, me	ortgages	Personal Net V	Vorth	
\$ Principal's Salar	·v				\$ Principal's	Other	Salary				Principa	s Housing I	avment	(Monthly)
☐ Monthly ☐ Annual	☐ Gross ☐ Net	\$			Monti	hly [al [Gross Net	\$			\$		•	•
Co-Applicant (If	(check one - opt ☐ Mr. ☐ ☐ Mrs. ☐	ional) Miss Ms.	First Name			ľ	Middle Initial	Last N	ame			Title		% of Ownership
Applicable)	Drivers License of		D/Issuing Entity	Issu	ance Date	ı	Expiration	Date	Social Se	ecurity # (for ap	plicant)		Date of	Birth
Residence Street	Address								Phone #					own □ Rent
City						State	Zip		Personal A	ccounts-Name o	f Bank or	Financial Ir		f Yrs
Checking Accou	nt #	Averag	e Balance	Savi	ngs or Inves	stment		Avera	ge Balance	Retirement	Plans		Aver	age Balance
Acct. #		\$		Acct.	#		1.72	\$		Acct. #		D	\$	
	Exclude value of b		ble securities, real ovned.)	estate			s, exclude busi			illment loans, me	ortgages	Personal Net	Vorth	
Principal's Salar Monthly	ry Gross				Principal's						Principa	b I's Housing I	ayment	(Monthly)
☐ Annual	☐ Net	\$ eparate n	naintenance income	need	Annu	al 🗌	Net	\$ n to have i	t sconsidered	as a basis for re	\$ paying thi	s obligation.		
•		•								•	. , ,			
Agreement	mad above contific	a that all	information provide	ad in a	amplata tuu	o and a	same at and au	honizos U	lanmi Bank ta	ahtain aradit ra	souta in al	uding consum	an anadis	rangets to about
the credit rating of	of the applicant. A	pplicant		ence ii	ndicated here	ein to re	elease credit ii	nformatio	n to Hanmi Ba					formation regarding
			I/LLC - UNLESS C											
LIABILITY CO.	- UNLESS OTH	IERWISI		ATT	ACHED AR									- ALL TRUSTEES,
SIGNATURE			PRIN	T NAM	E				TITLE			D.	ATE	
SIGNATURE			PRIN	T NAM	Е				TITLE			D.	ATE	
Personal Gu	aranty													
Bank to check yo under any loans a with respect to th	ur credit history a and lines of credit(e Loans and this §	nd answe ("Loans") guarantee	er questions about i granted by the Bai presentment, dem	ts cred nk to A nand, j	lit experienc Applicant, as protest, and i	e with s well as notice o	you; and join s any extension of protest, dish	ly and seens, increase onor and	verally uncon ases, modifica nonpayment;	ditionally guarar ations or renewa to require Bank	tees the last of t	repayment of oans. You w any remedy o	f all oblig aive the f or procee	-
	-	-	that Bank may ame opplicant to any of y				-			-				
SIGNATURE			PRIN	T NAM	Е				TITLE			D.	ATE	
SIGNATURE			PRIN'	T NAM	Е				TITLE			D.	ATE	



Financial Statement

By signing, you certify that the information presented is true and accurate. You authorize Hanmi Bank to obtain information about you from the IRS and other tax authorities, to check your credit and employment history from time to time, and to answer questions from others about our credit experience with you. You also authorize Hanmi Bank to obtain your residence address from the Department of Motor Vehicles and waive the confidentiality requirements of Vehicle Code Section 1808.21. You agree to notify Hanmi Bank immediately of any material change in your financial condition while you are a borrower or guarantor on any indebtedness to Hanmi Bank.

If married, you may apply for a separate account. You need not provide information about your spouse unless: (a) Your spouse will also be contractually liable for the account; or (b) you want the Bank to consider information about your spouse's income or other community property for the purpose of this application for credit; or (c) you live in California or another community property state.

FILL ALL BLANKS WRITING "NO" OR "NONE" WHERE NECESSARY TO COMPLETE INFORMATION. PLEASE ATTACH A SEPARATE SHEET IF YOU NEED MORE SPACE TO COMPLETE A DETAIL SCHEDULE. LIST ALL AMOUNTS IN DOLLARS. OMIT CENTS.

ASSETS	AMOUNT	LIABILITIES	AMOUNT
Cash in Hanmi Bank (Checking)		Accounts Payable	
Cash in Hanmi Bank (Savings)		Notes Payable to Hanmi Bank	
Cash in Other Banks		Notes Payable to Others	
Accounts Receivable		Income Taxes Payable	
Notes Receivable (Attached Forms)		Other Taxes Payable	
Mortgages & Deeds of Trust Owned		Loans on Life Insurance	
Securities Owned		Mortgages or Liens on Real Estate (Schedule 2)	
Cash Surrender Value of Life Insurance		Installment Contracts Payable	
Real Estate (Schedule 1)		Equity Line of Credit	
Automobiles		Credit Card	
Personal Property		Other Liabilities (Detail)	
Other Assets (Detail)			
TOTAL ASSETS		TOTAL LIABILITIES	
		NET WORTH	
TOTAL		TOTAL	

ANNUAL INCOME	AMOUNT	ANNUAL EXPENDITURES	AMOUNT
Employment Income		Property Taxes / Assessments	
Dividends		Income and Other Taxes	
Interest		Mortgage Payments & Interest	
Rentals		Other Contract Payments	
Alimony, Child support or separate maintenance (You need not show this unless you wish us to consider it as a basis for		Insurance	
repaying your obligations.)		Living Expense	
Other		Alimony, child support / maintenance	
		Rent Expense for Residential	
		Other	
TOTAL INCOME		TOTAL EXPENDITURES	

Schedule 1 – Real Estate Owned (Show Mortgag	y)					
Address and Type of Property	Title in	How Held Code*	Monthly	Cost	Present Market	Total Balance Owed
Address and Type of Property	name of	How Held Code"	Income	Purchase Date	Value	(Detail in Schedule 2)
				\$		
				Date		
				\$		
				Date		
				\$		
				Date		
				\$		
				Date		
				\$		
				Date		
				\$		
				Date		
				\$		
				Date		
				\$		
				Date		
				\$		
				Date		
				\$		
				Date		
				TOTAL		

* How Held Codes	Community Property		s	Separate Property
110w Held Codes	"CP"	Single Ownership = "SO"	Joint Tenants = "JT"	Tenants in Common = "TIC"

Schedule 2 – Mortgages or Liens on Real Estate (Attach	a separa	nte sheet if necessary)					
To Whom Payable		How Payable	Interest Rate	Maturity Date		Balance Owing		
		\$ per						
		\$ per						
		\$ per						
		\$ per						
		\$ per						
		\$ per						
		\$ per						
		\$ per						
		\$ per						
		\$ per						
Bank Use Only								
Sales Officer's Name	Phone		Branch Name / Branch	ch Code	Date			
Loan Officer (Site Visit)	Manager		Resp. Code	Port #	NAICS C	ode		
Class Code	Note #		Note Misc. Code	1	CRA Coo	CRA Code		
Small Business ID Code	CRA Loan	Classification	Employee / Director	Code	Foreign C	Foreign Country Code		
OFAC Verified (Initial & Date)	1		CIP Verified (Initial	& Date)	L			

Member FDIC

FAIR LENDING NOTICE

The Federal Equal Credit Opportunity Act prohibits creditors from discriminating against credit applications on the basis of race, color, religion, national origin, sex, marital status, age (provided the applicant has the capacity to enter into a binding contract), because all or part of the applicant's income derives from any public assistance program; or because the applicant has in good faith exercised any right under the Consumer Credit Protection Act.

The Federal agency that administers compliance with this law concerning this creditor is:

Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation Consumer Response Center 1100 Walnut Street, Box #11 Kansas City, MO 64106

RIGHT TO REQUEST SPECIFIC REASONS FOR CREDIT DENIAL GIVEN AT TIME OF APPLICATION

If your application for business credit is denied, you have the right to a written statement of the specific reasons for the denial. To obtain the statement, please contact us at the following address or telephone number within 60 days from the date you are notified of our decision:

Hanmi Bank Senior Loan Department 3660 Wilshire Blvd., PH-A Los Angeles, CA 90010 (213) 382-2200

We will send you a written statement of reasons for the denial within 30 days of receiving your request for the statement.

DISCLOSURE CONCERNING YOUR RIGHT TO RECEIVE A COPY OF THE APPRAISAL REPORT

We may order an appraisal to determine the property's value and charge you for this appraisal. We will promptly give you a copy of any appraisal, even if your loan does not close. You can pay for an additional appraisal for your own use at your own expense.

If you applied for a loan secured by a one- to four-family residential structure, you have the right to receive a copy of the appraisal report and other written valuations developed in connection with your application for credit. We will deliver a copy to your last-known address. If there is more than one applicant, a copy will be delivered to the primary applicant, where one is readily apparent. Copies can be provided to a consumer applicant in an electronic format so long as the creditor complies with the disclosure and consumer consent provisions of the Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act (E-SIGN Act).

The Bank may require that you pay for the cost incurred in obtaining the appraisal or valuation.

We will provide you with a copy of the appraisal promptly upon completion, or at least three (3) business days prior to closing the loan, whichever is earlier.

We will provide you with this appraisal whether your loan is denied, incomplete or withdrawn.

Please note that any appraisal we obtain in connection with your loan application will be for the purpose of assisting us in determining whether to extend credit to be secured by the appraised property and, if so, upon what terms. Depending upon the amount and the nature of the loan requested among other factors, the appraisal may be conducted by a certified appraiser, a licensed appraiser, or someone who is neither licensed nor certified. The person performing the appraisal may be a Bank employee or an independent contractor. The appraisal report should not be relied upon by you or anyone else to determine the value, description, or condition of the property. If you wish professional assistance in determining those matters, you should retain your own appraiser or other advisor.

CALIFORNIA NOTICE OF RIGHT TO RECEIVE COPY OF APPRAISAL OF NONRESIDENTIAL REAL PROPERTY

For California Residents Only:

You have a right under Section 11423 of the California Business and Professions Code to a copy of the appraisal report obtained by this Bank in support of your application for credit, provided that you have paid for the appraisal and the cost of duplicating the appraisal. In order to obtain a copy of your appraisal report, write us at:

Hanmi Bank Senior Loan Department 3660 Wilshire Blvd., PH-A Los Angeles, CA 90010 (213) 382-2200

We must hear from you no later than 90 days after we notify you about the action taken on your credit application, including notice of an incomplete application. If you withdraw your application, you must make your request for an appraisal report within 90 days of the withdrawal.

If you request a copy of your appraisal report, and you have paid for the costs of the appraisal, we will send you a copy at the address shown on your loan application. You are only entitled to receive a copy of the appraisal for purposes of evaluating your pending request for an extension of credit with this Bank.

REPORTING INFORMATION TO CREDIT BUREAUS:

Lender may report information about your account to credit bureaus. Late payments, missed payments, or other defaults on your account may be reflected in your credit report

Cover Sheet

Discuss and Possible Approval of draft 2016 Form 990 Tax Return

Section: III. Financial

Item: E. Discuss and Possible Approval of draft 2016 Form 990 Tax

Return

Purpose: Vote

Submitted by:

Related Material: EL CAMINO DRAFT 990.PDF

CliftonLarsonAllen LLP 2210 East Route 66 Glendora, CA 91740 626-857-7300

April 2, 2018

El Camino Real Alliance 5440 Valley Circle Blvd Woodland Hills, CA 91367

El Camino Real Alliance:

Enclosed is the organization's 2016 Exempt Organization return. The state Exempt Organization return is also enclosed. These should be signed, dated, and mailed, as indicated.

Specific filing instructions are as follows.

FORM 990 RETURN:

This return has qualified for electronic filing. After you have reviewed the return for completeness and accuracy, please sign, date and return Form 8879-EO to our office. We will transmit the return electronically to the IRS and no further action is required. Return Form 8879-EO to us by May 15, 2018.

CALIFORNIA FORM 199 RETURN:

The California Form 199 return has qualified for electronic filing. After you have reviewed your return for completeness and accuracy, please sign, date and return Form 8453-EO to our office. We will then transmit your return electronically to the FTB. Do not mail the paper copy of the return to the FTB.

No payment is required.

Copies of all the returns are enclosed for your files. We suggest that you retain these copies indefinitely.

Very truly yours,

Wade Mcmullen



EXTENDED TO MAY 15, 2018

Department of the Treasury

Internal Revenue Service

Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax
Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (except private foundations)

▶ Do not enter social security numbers on this form as it may be made public.

▶ Information about Form 990 and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

OMB No. 1545-0047 Open to Public Inspection

<u>A</u>	For the	\simeq 2016 calendar year, or tax year beginning $$ JUL $1,$ 2016 $$ and $$	ending c	<u>JUN 30, 2017</u>								
В	Check if applicabl	C Name of organization		D Employer identifi	cation number							
	Addre	EL CAMINO REAL ALLIANCE										
	Name chang			27-4	855978							
Ē	Initial return	Number and street (or P.O. box if mail is not delivered to street address)	E Telephone numbe	er								
L	—lreturn/ termin			595-7500								
	ated Amend	City or town, state or province, country, and ZIP or foreign postal code	G Gross receipts \$	37,433,450.								
H	return Applic		H(a) Is this a group r									
	⊥ltiöh pendir	F Name and address of principal officer: DAVID 1100011		for subordinates								
_	T		or 527	H(b) Are all subordinates i								
		empt status: X 501(c)(3) 501(c) () (insert no.) 4947(a)(1) of the: ► ECRCHS • NET	01 527	┥,	list. (see instructions)							
		organization: X Corporation	I Vaar	H(c) Group exemption	M State of legal domicile: CA							
		Summary	L Teal	oriorination. 2010	VI State of legal domicile. C21							
		Briefly describe the organization's mission or most significant activities: TO EI	DUCATE	OUR DIVERS	E STUDENT							
Governance	'	BODY BY DEVELOPING STUDENTS TALENTS AND	SKILI	LS SO THEY W	ILL SUCCEED							
ž	2	Check this box 🕨 🔲 if the organization discontinued its operations or dispos	heck this box if the organization discontinued its operations or disposed of more the									
8				3	9							
<u>ھ</u>		Number of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1b)			9							
Activities &	5	Total number of individuals employed in calendar year 2016 (Part V, line 2a)		5	333							
Ĭ		Total number of volunteers (estimate if necessary)			0							
Act	7 a	Total unrelated business revenue from Part VIII, column (C), line 12		7a	0.							
_	b	Net unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, line 34		7b	0.							
				Prior Year	Current Year							
ne		Contributions and grants (Part VIII, line 1h)		37,674,202.								
Revenue		Program service revenue (Part VIII, line 2g)		0.	0.							
Вè		Investment income (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d)		2,558.								
		Other revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e)		1,939,277.								
	_	Total revenue - add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)		39,616,037.								
		Grants and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), lines 1-3)		0.	0.							
	1	Benefits paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), line 4)		27,038,795.	_							
Expenses	15	Salaries, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5-10)		0.	20,043,030.							
en	16a	Professional fundraising fees (Part IX, column (A), line 11e)	0.	0.	0.							
Ä	b	Total fundraising expenses (Part IX, column (D), line 25)		0 03/ 721	7,716,670.							
		Other expenses (Part IX, column (A), lines 11a-11d, 11f-24e)		35,873,516.								
		Total expenses. Add lines 13-17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)		3,742,521.								
_ ~	1 19	Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12		eginning of Current Year								
ets c	20	Total accests (Dart V. line 16)		20,415,781.	End of Year 23,897,527.							
Asse	20 21	Total assets (Part X, line 16) Total liabilities (Part X, line 26)		2,258,418.								
Net Assets or Fund Balances	22	Net assets or fund balances. Subtract line 21 from line 20		18,157,363.								
	art II	Signature Block			2,505,0000							
		Ities of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules	s and statem	nents, and to the best of m	v knowledge and belief, it is							
		t, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of wh			,							
Sig	n	Signature of officer		Date								
He		■ DAVID HUSSEY, EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR										
		Type or print name and title										
		Print/Type preparer's name Preparer's signature	II.	Date Check	PTIN							
Pai	d	WADE MCMULLEN		04/02/18 if self-employ	P00541671							
	parer	Firm's name CLIFTONLARSONALLEN LLP		Firm's EIN ▶	41-0746749							
Use	Only	Firm's address 2210 EAST ROUTE 66			6-857-7300							
		GLENDORA, CA 91740	GLENDORA, CA 91740									
Ма	y the IF	RS discuss this return with the preparer shown above? (see instructions)			X Yes No							
6320	001 11-1	1-16 LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the separate instruction	ons.		Form 990 (2016)							

SEE SCHEDULE O FOR ORGANIZATION MISSION STATEMENT CONTINUATION

Form	1 990 (2016) EL CAMINO REAL ALLIANCE	27-4855978 Page	e 2
	rt III Statement of Program Service Accomplishments		
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part III	Γ	
_	Briefly describe the organization's mission:		
1	TO EDUCATE OUR DIVERSE STUDENT BODY BY DEVELOPING STUDENT	יבאותכי האו באותכ	
	AND SKILLS SO THEY WILL SUCCEED IN A CHANGING WORLD, V		
	THEMSELVES AND OTHERS, AND MAKE A POSITIVE CONTRIBUTION	ON TO OUR GLOBAL	
	SOCIETY.		
2	Did the organization undertake any significant program services during the year which were not listed on the)	
	prior Form 990 or 990-EZ?		Nο
			10
_	If "Yes," describe these new services on Schedule O.	. D. V.	
3	Did the organization cease conducting, or make significant changes in how it conducts, any program service	es?Yes XI	No
	If "Yes," describe these changes on Schedule O.		
4	Describe the organization's program service accomplishments for each of its three largest program services	, as measured by expenses.	
	Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations are required to report the amount of grants and allocations to d		
	revenue, if any, for each program service reported.		
4-		evenue \$ 2,103,660	
4a	(Code:) (Expenses \$ 32,457,223 including grants of \$) (Re OPERATION OF EL CAMINO REAL CHARTER HIGH SCHOOL	Z,103,000	•)
	OPERATION OF EL CAMINO REAL CHARTER HIGH SCHOOL		
			
4b	(Code:) (Expenses \$) (Re	evenue \$	_)
40			
4c	(Code:) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Re	evenue \$	
4c	(Code:) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Re	evenue \$	
4c	(Code:) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Re	evenue \$	
4c	(Code:) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Re	evenue \$)
4c	(Code:) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Re	evenue \$	
4c	(Code:) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Re	evenue \$)
4c	(Code:) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Re	evenue \$)
4c	(Code:) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Re	evenue \$)
4c	(Code:) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$	evenue \$	
4c	(Code:) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Re	evenue \$)
4c	(Code:) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Re	evenue \$)
4c	(Code:) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Re	evenue \$)
4c	(Code:) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Re	evenue \$)
4c	(Code:) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Re	evenue \$)
		evenue \$	
4c	(Code:) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Re	evenue \$	
		evenue \$	

EL CAMINO REAL ALLIANCE

27-4855978

Page 3

Part IV | Checklist of Required Schedules

			Yes	No
1	Is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)?			
	If "Yes," complete Schedule A	1	X	
2	Is the organization required to complete Schedule B, Schedule of Contributors?	2		Х
3	Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to candidates for public office? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part I	3		Х
4	Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization engage in lobbying activities, or have a section 501(h) election in effect			
	during the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part II	4		X
5	Is the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization that receives membership dues, assessments, or			
	similar amounts as defined in Revenue Procedure 98-19? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part III	5		Х
6	Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts for which donors have the right to			
	provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part I	6		X
7	Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space,			
	the environment, historic land areas, or historic structures? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part II	7		X
8	Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part III	8		Х
9	Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability, serve as a custodian for			
	amounts not listed in Part X; or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or debt negotiation services?			
	If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IV	9		X
10	Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in temporarily restricted endowments, permanent			
	endowments, or quasi-endowments? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part V	10		X
11	If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is "Yes," then complete Schedule D, Parts VI, VII, VIII, IX, or X			
	as applicable.			
а	Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10? If "Yes," complete Schedule D,		7.7	
	Part VI	11a	X	
b	Did the organization report an amount for investments - other securities in Part X, line 12 that is 5% or more of its total			v
	assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VII	11b		X
С	Did the organization report an amount for investments - program related in Part X, line 13 that is 5% or more of its total	44.		х
a	assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VIII	11c		
u	Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IX	11d		х
^	Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X	11e	Х	
f	Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses	116		
•	the organization's suparate of consolidated final classical fi	11f	Х	
12a	Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If "Yes," complete			
	Schedule D, Parts XI and XII	12a	Х	
b	Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year?			
	If "Yes," and if the organization answered "No" to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI and XII is optional	12b		Х
13	Is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? If "Yes," complete Schedule E	13	X	
14a	Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States?	14a		X
b	Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking, fundraising, business,			
	investment, and program service activities outside the United States, or aggregate foreign investments valued at \$100,000			
	or more? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV	14b		X
15	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for any			
	foreign organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV	15		X
16	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or other assistance to			
	or for foreign individuals? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts III and IV	16		X
17	Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on Part IX,			3,7
	column (A), lines 6 and 11e? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part I	17		X
18	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on Part VIII, lines	ایرا		v
40	1c and 8a? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part II	18		X
19	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a? If "Yes,"			Х
	complete Schedule G, Part III	19	000	

EL CAMINO REAL ALLIANCE

27-4855978

Page 4

Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules (continued)

_			Yes	\ \\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\
	Did the organization operate one or more hospital facilities? If "Yes," complete Schedule H	20a		Ŀ
	If "Yes" to line 20a, did the organization attach a copy of its audited financial statements to this return?	20b		┡
	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to any domestic organization or			
	domestic government on Part IX, column (A), line 1? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and II	21		L
	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for domestic individuals on			
	Part IX, column (A), line 2? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and III	22		L
	Did the organization answer "Yes" to Part VII, Section A, line 3, 4, or 5 about compensation of the organization's current			
	and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees? If "Yes," complete			
	Schedule J	23	Х	L
а	Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than \$100,000 as of the			
	last day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? If "Yes," answer lines 24b through 24d and complete			
	Schedule K. If "No", go to line 25a	24a		
)	Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception?	24b		Γ
;	Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year to defease			Γ
	any tax-exempt bonds?	24c		
ŀ	Did the organization act as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year?	24d		T
	Section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations. Did the organization engage in an excess benefit			T
•	transaction with a disqualified person during the year? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I	25a		
	Is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior year, and	200		H
•	that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ? If "Yes," complete			
	Schedule L, Part I	OEL		
		25b		┝
	Did the organization report any amount on Part X, line 5, 6, or 22 for receivables from or payables to any current or			
	former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, highest compensated employees, or disqualified persons? If "Yes,"			
	complete Schedule L, Part II	26		
	Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to an officer, director, trustee, key employee, substantial			
	contributor or employee thereof, a grant selection committee member, or to a 35% controlled entity or family member			
	of any of these persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part III	27		L
	Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see Schedule L, Part IV			
	instructions for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions):			
а	A current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	28a		L
0	A family member of a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	28b		
С	An entity of which a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee (or a family member thereof) was an officer,			
	director, trustee, or direct or indirect owner? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	28c		
	Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M	29		Γ
	Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation			T
	contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M	30		
	Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations?			
	If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I	31		
	Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? If "Yes," complete	<u> </u>		t
		32		
	Schedule N, Part II Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations	52		H
		33		
	sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I	33		╀
	Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part II, III, or IV, and			
	Part V, line 1	34		
	Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)?	35a		L
)	If "Yes" to line 35a, did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity			
	within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2	35b		L
	Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization?			
	If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2	36		L
	Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization			
	and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part VI	37		
	Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations in Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and 19?			Γ
	Note. All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O	38	X	ĺ

EL CAMINO REAL ALLIANCE

27-4855978 Page **5**

Pai	t V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance			<u> </u>
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V			
			Yes	No
1a	Enter the number reported in Box 3 of Form 1096. Enter -0- if not applicable 1a 36			
b	Enter the number of Forms W-2G included in line 1a. Enter -0- if not applicable			
С	Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and reportable gaming			
	(gambling) winnings to prize winners?	1c	X	
2a	Enter the number of employees reported on Form W-3, Transmittal of Wage and Tax Statements,			
	filed for the calendar year ending with or within the year covered by this return 2a 333			
b	If at least one is reported on line 2a, did the organization file all required federal employment tax returns?	2 b	Х	
	Note. If the sum of lines 1a and 2a is greater than 250, you may be required to e-file (see instructions)			
За	Did the organization have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year?	За		X
b	If "Yes," has it filed a Form 990-T for this year? If "No," to line 3b, provide an explanation in Schedule O	3b		
4a	At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other authority over, a			
	financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial account)?	4a		X
b	If "Yes," enter the name of the foreign country: ►			
	See instructions for filing requirements for FinCEN Form 114, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts (FBAR).			
	Was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year?	5a		X
	Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction?	5b		Х
	If "Yes," to line 5a or 5b, did the organization file Form 8886-T?	5с		
6a	Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the organization solicit			
	any contributions that were not tax deductible as charitable contributions?	6a		X
b	If "Yes," did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or gifts			
	were not tax deductible?	6b		
7	Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c).			v
а	Did the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and services provided to the payor?	7a		X
	If "Yes," did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided?	7b		
С	Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was required	_		Х
	to file Form 8282?	7с		Λ
	If "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year	7.		Х
_	Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract?	7e		X
f	Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract?	7f		- 22
g h	If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form 8899 as required? If the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization file a Form 1098-C?	7g 7h		
8	Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. Did a donor advised fund maintained by the	711		
0	sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. Did a donor advised fund maintained by the	8		
9	Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds.			
	Did the sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966?	9a		
b	Did the sponsoring organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person?	9b		
10	Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter:			
а	Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12			
b	Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities 10b			
11	Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter:			
а	Gross income from members or shareholders			
	Gross income from other sources (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against			
	amounts due or received from them.)			
12a	Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041?	12a		
b	If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year			
13	Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers.			
а	Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state?	13a		
	Note. See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O.			
b	Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the			
	organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans 13b			
С	Enter the amount of reserves on hand			
	Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year?	14a		X
h	If "Yes " has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If "No " provide an explanation in Schedule O	14h		

EL CAMINO REAL ALLIANCE

27-4855978

Page 6

Part VI Governance, Management, and Disclosure For each "Yes" response to lines 2 through 7b below, and for a "No" response to line 8a, 8b, or 10b below, describe the circumstances, processes, or changes in Schedule O. See instructions.

	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VI			X						
Sec	tion A. Governing Body and Management									
			Yes	No						
1a	Enter the number of voting members of the governing body at the end of the tax year									
	If there are material differences in voting rights among members of the governing body, or if the governing									
	body delegated broad authority to an executive committee or similar committee, explain in Schedule 0.									
b	b Enter the number of voting members included in line 1a, above, who are independent 1b 9									
2	Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employee have a family relationship or a business relationship with any other									
	officer, director, trustee, or key employee?	2		X						
3	Did the organization delegate control over management duties customarily performed by or under the direct supervision									
	of officers, directors, or trustees, or key employees to a management company or other person?	3		X						
4	Did the organization make any significant changes to its governing documents since the prior Form 990 was filed?	4		Х						
5	Did the organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization's assets?	5		Х						
6	Did the organization have members or stockholders?	6		Х						
7a	Did the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who had the power to elect or appoint one or									
	more members of the governing body?	7a		X						
b	Are any governance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members, stockholders, or									
	persons other than the governing body?	7b		Х						
8	Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year by the following:									
а	The governing body?	8a	X							
b	Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body?	8b	X							
9	Is there any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be reached at the									
	organization's mailing address? If "Yes," provide the names and addresses in Schedule O	9		Х						
Sec	tion B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal Revenue Code.)									
			Yes	No						
10a	Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates?	10a		Х						
b	If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates,									
	and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes?	10b								
11a	Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form?	11a	Х							
b	Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990.									
12a	Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13	12a	Х							
b	Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts?	12b	Х							
С	Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes," describe									
	in Schedule O how this was done	12c	Х							
13	Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy?	13	Х							
14	Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy?	14	Х							
15	Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent									
	persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision?									
а	The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official	15a	Х							
b	Other officers or key employees of the organization	15b		X						
	If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process in Schedule O (see instructions).									
16a	Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a									
	taxable entity during the year?	16a		X						
b	If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation									
	in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization's									
	exempt status with respect to such arrangements?	16b								
Sec	tion C. Disclosure									
17	List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed ►CA									
18	Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (or 1024 if applicable), 990, and 990-T (Section 501(c)(3)s only) and 990-T (Section 501(c)(3)s only) are	availab	le							
	for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply.									
	Own website Another's website X Upon request Other (explain in Schedule O)									
19	Describe in Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and	d finan	cial							
	statements available to the public during the tax year.									
20	State the name, address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the organization's books and records:									
	EDTEC INC - 213-292-6620									
	811 WILSHIRE BOULEVARD STE 1420, LOS ANGELES, CA 90017									

EL CAMINO REAL ALLIANCE

27-4855978

Page 7

Part VII Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated Employees, and Independent Contractors

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VII

Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

- 1a Complete this table for all persons required to be listed. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.
- List all of the organization's **current** officers, directors, trustees (whether individuals or organizations), regardless of amount of compensation. Enter -0- in columns (D), (E), and (F) if no compensation was paid.
 - List all of the organization's current key employees, if any. See instructions for definition of "key employee."
- List the organization's five current highest compensated employees (other than an officer, director, trustee, or key employee) who received reportable compensation (Box 5 of Form W-2 and/or Box 7 of Form 1099-MISC) of more than \$100,000 from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's **former** officers, key employees, and highest compensated employees who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's **former directors or trustees** that received, in the capacity as a former director or trustee of the organization, more than \$10,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.

Check this box if neither the organization nor any related organization compensated any current officer, director, or trustee.

List persons in the following order: individual trustees or directors; institutional trustees; officers; key employees; highest compensated employees; and former such persons.

(A) Name and Title	(B) Average hours per week	box,	not c unle	ss pe	itior more rson	than is bot or/trus	h an	(D) Reportable compensation from	(E) Reportable compensation from related	(F) Estimated amount of other
	(list any hours for related organizations below line)	Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former	the	organizations (W-2/1099-MISC)	compensation from the organization and related organizations
(1) SCOTT SILVERSTEIN MEMBER	1.00	х						0.	0.	0.
(2) BRUCE TAKEGUMA MEMBER	1.00	х				7		0.	0.	0.
(3) DIANE WYNNE MEMBER	1.00	x						0.	0.	0.
(4) DAVID HUSSEY EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR	40.00		Y	х				168,855.	0.	0.
(5) MARSHALL MAYOTTE CFO	40.00				х			180,043.	0.	0.
(6) YVONNE HALSKI-SIEGEL ASST PRINCIPAL	40.00					х		114,086.	0.	0.
(7) ALYDIA ADAMCZYK EMPLOYEE	40.00					х		103,040.	0.	0.
(8) GARY ASARCH EMPLOYEE	40.00					x		115,699.	0.	0.
(9) SETAREH BAHRI EMPLOYEE	40.00					x		107,873.	0.	0.
(10) JONATHAN BECKERMAN EMPLOYEE	40.00					X		114,218.	0.	0.
(11) JODI BORENSTEIN EMPLOYEE	40.00					X		103,907.	0.	0.
(12) STEVEN BURSTEIN EMPLOYEE	40.00					x		110,669.	0.	0.
(13) FABIANA CALVELARIS EMPLOYEE	40.00					x		103,873.	0.	0.
(14) MELISSA CHARTERS EMPLOYEE	40.00					х		105,226.	0.	0.
(15) MICHAEL CONSOLETTI EMPLOYEE	40.00					х		128,647.	0.	0.
(16) BETH CORBETT EMPLOYEE	40.00					х		101,544.	0.	0.
(17) JOHN DALSASS EMPLOYEE	40.00					x		114,342.	0.	0.

632007 11-11-16

EL CAMINO REAL ALLIANCE

27-4855978

Page 8

Part VII Section A. Officers, Director	(B)	1			C)	<u>J </u>				/ C \	
(A) Name and title	Average hours per week	box	not c , unle	Pos heck ss pe	ition more erson	than is bot or/trus	h an	(D) Reportable compensation from	(E) Reportable compensation from related	(F) Estimate amount other	of
	(list any hours for related organizations below line)	Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former	the organization (W-2/1099-MISC)	organizations (W-2/1099-MISC)	compensa from th organizat and relat organizat	atior ne tion ted
(18) ANNIE DARAKJIAN	40.00							44-44			_
EMPLOYEE						Х		117,194.	0.		0
(19) CATHERINE DAVIS EMPLOYEE	40.00					x		106,128.	0.		0
(20) FERNANDO DELGADO CIO	40.00					х		151,734.	0.		0
(21) SUKHBIR DHILLON EMPLOYEE	40.00					х		111,238.	0.		0
(22) RAMON DIAZ	40.00					X			0.		0
EMPLOYEE (23) PATRICIA ESTRIN	40.00						Z	110,280.	-		
EMPLOYEE (24) STEPHANIE FRANKLIN	40.00					X		104,260.	0.		0
EMPLOYEE (25) SUSAN FREITAG	40.00					X		113,195.	0.		0
EMPLOYEE (26) REGINA GOAD	40.00					X		111,855.	0.		0
EMPLOYEE				$oxed{oxed}$		X		122,094.	0.		0
								2,720,000.	0.		0
c Total from continuation sheets to d Total (add lines 1b and 1c)		<u>.</u>	<u></u>	, <u>.</u>		<u></u>	<u> </u>	3,755,530. 6,475,530.	0.		0
2 Total number of individuals (includin compensation from the organization		ose	liste	ed al	bove	e) wł	no re	eceived more than \$100	,000 of reportable		5
										Yes	No

yes No

X

Х

4

line 1a? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual

For any individual listed on line 1a, is the sum of reportable compensation and other compensation from the organization and related organizations greater than \$150,000? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual

Did the organization list any former officer, director, or trustee, key employee, or highest compensated employee on

Did any person listed on line 1a receive or accrue compensation from any unrelated organization or individual for services rendered to the organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such person

Section B. Independent Contractors

1 Complete this table for your five highest compensated independent contractors that received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.

	. 3	
(A) Name and business address	(B) Description of services	(C) Compensation
CCSA		
1107 9TH ST SUITE 200, SACRAMENTO, CA 95814	EMP WELFARE BEN	3,412,570.
KELLY SERVICES, INC.		
PO BOX 31001-0422, PASADENA, CA 91110	SUB TEACHERS	352,550.
REVOLUTION FOODS, INC., 8393 CAPWELL DRIVE		
SUITE 200, OAKLAND, CA 94621	FOOD SERVICES	340,606.
LOS ANGELES UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT, 333 S	FACULTY/STUDENT	
BEAUDRY AVE 22ND FL, LOS ANGELES, CA 90017	SERVICES	331,563.
LAW OFFICES OF YOUNG, MINNEY & CORR, LLP,		
655 UNIVERSITY AVE SUITE 150, WOODLAND	LEGAL	232,256.
2 Total number of independent contractors (including but not limited to those liste	d above) who received more than	
\$100,000 of compensation from the organization \(\bigs \)		

SEE PART VII, SECTION A CONTINUATION SHEETS

Form 990 EL CAMINO REAL ALLIANCE

27-4855978

(A) (B) Average Position (check at that apply) Position	Part VII Section A. Officers, Directors, T	rustees. Kev Ei	mpla	ovee	s. a	nd F	liah	est	Compensated Employ	ees (continued)	
Name and title	Cocuentia Cinicale, Encotore, :			Jycc							(F)
Nours Check all that apply Check all that apply Park Pa		1					1				Estimated
Per week (list any) Republic Republic		1	(c					ly)	· ·	•	amount of
(ist any bours for related organization (W2/1099-MISC) (W2/109-MISC) (W2/1099-MISC) (W2/1099-MISC) (W2/1099-MISC) (W2/109-MISC) (W2/109-MISC) (W2/109-MISC) (W2/109-MISC) (W2/109-MISC) (W		per	Ė				Ė		from	from related	other
ADDITION ADDITION			١.				yee			•	compensation
ADDITION ADDITION		1 '	rector				emplo			(W-2/1099-MISC)	from the
AUTOME A			or di	ee ee			ated		(W-2/1099-MISC)		organization
ADDITION ADDITION			nstee	trust		98	suadu				and related organizations
ADDITION ADDITION		1 "	lual tr	tional		nploy	st con	_			organizations
MATTA GRUEN			ndivic	nstitu)fficer	(ey en	lighe	ome			
MATERIAL MATERIAL	(27) ANTTA CRITEN	,	⊢	H		-	_	_			
(28) RAHLM HASSANALI		10.00	1				x		103 900	0.	0
MEMPLOYEE		40.00					21		103,300.	•	•
A		40.00	ł				v		107 177	0	0
MARIELLEN MARIELLEN MEBSTER MO.00 More Lerma Mo.00 More Lerma		40 00							107,177	0.	0
ANGEL LERMA		40.00	ł				v		104 979	0	0
Marie Mari		40 00					Λ		104,919.	0.	0
(31) LILY LIU	, ,	40.00	1				v		103 036	0	0
Marie Mari		40 00							103,030.	0.	0
Mark Sakaguchi	, ,	40.00	1				v		104 136	0	0
Mark Sakaguchi		40.00							104,130.	0.	0
(33) ROBERT MAGALLON		40.00	1				v		108 303	0	0
Mark Sakaguchi		40.00							100,303.	0.	0
34 CAMERON MAURY 40.00 X 112,903. 0.		10.00	1				x	М	115 937	0.	0
Mariellen Mari		40.00							113,3371	•	0
A0.00		10.00	1				x		112 903	0.	0
EMPLOYEE		40.00					47		112,505.	0.	0
Mariellen Resburger		10.00	١.				\mathbf{x}		101.539	0.	0
EMPLOYEE X 110,622. 0. (37) BILLY RAMIREZ 40.00 X 113,666. 0. (38) KAREN RITCHIE 40.00 X 104,304. 0. (39) MARK SAKAGUCHI 40.00 X 102,287. 0. (40) SANDRA DELGADO 40.00 X 101,480. 0. (41) DOUGLAS TAYLOR 40.00 X 114,873. 0. (42) WENDY TREUHAFT 40.00 X 128,879. 0. (43) GAIL TURNER GRAHAM 40.00 X 107,778. 0. (44) MARIELLEN WEBSTER 40.00 X 102,362. 0. (45) RICHARD YI 40.00 X 112,538. 0.		40.00							202/3331		
Mark Sakaguchi							x		110.622.	0.	0
EMPLOYEE		40.00								•	
MARK SAKAGUCHI		2000					x		113.666	0.	0
EMPLOYEE		40.00								•	
A							x		104.304.	0.	0
EMPLOYEE X 102,287. 0. (40) SANDRA DELGADO 40.00 X 101,480. 0. EMPLOYEE X 101,480. 0. (41) DOUGLAS TAYLOR 40.00 X 114,873. 0. (42) WENDY TREUHAFT 40.00 X 128,879. 0. (43) GAIL TURNER GRAHAM 40.00 X 107,778. 0. (44) MARIELLEN WEBSTER 40.00 X 102,362. 0. (45) RICHARD YI 40.00 X 112,538. 0.		40.00								•	
(40) SANDRA DELGADO 40.00 EMPLOYEE X 101,480. 0. (41) DOUGLAS TAYLOR 40.00 X 114,873. 0. EMPLOYEE X 128,879. 0. (42) WENDY TREUHAFT 40.00 X 128,879. 0. (43) GAIL TURNER GRAHAM 40.00 X 107,778. 0. (44) MARIELLEN WEBSTER 40.00 X 102,362. 0. EMPLOYEE X 112,538. 0.							x		102,287.	0.	0
EMPLOYEE X 101,480. 0. (41) DOUGLAS TAYLOR 40.00 X 114,873. 0. EMPLOYEE X 128,879. 0. (42) WENDY TREUHAFT 40.00 X 128,879. 0. (43) GAIL TURNER GRAHAM 40.00 X 107,778. 0. (44) MARIELLEN WEBSTER 40.00 X 102,362. 0. (45) RICHARD YI 40.00 X 112,538. 0.	(40) SANDRA DELGADO	40.00							, ,	-	-
(41) DOUGLAS TAYLOR 40.00 EMPLOYEE X 114,873. 0. (42) WENDY TREUHAFT 40.00 X 128,879. 0. EMPLOYEE X 107,778. 0. (43) GAIL TURNER GRAHAM 40.00 X 107,778. 0. (44) MARIELLEN WEBSTER 40.00 X 102,362. 0. (45) RICHARD YI 40.00 X 112,538. 0.			1				Х		101,480.	0.	0
EMPLOYEE X 114,873. 0. (42) WENDY TREUHAFT 40.00 X 128,879. 0. EMPLOYEE X 107,778. 0. (44) MARIELLEN WEBSTER 40.00 X 102,362. 0. (45) RICHARD YI 40.00 X 112,538. 0.	(41) DOUGLAS TAYLOR	40.00							,		
(42) WENDY TREUHAFT 40.00 EMPLOYEE X 128,879. 0. (43) GAIL TURNER GRAHAM 40.00 X 107,778. 0. EMPLOYEE X 102,362. 0. (44) MARIELLEN WEBSTER 40.00 X 102,362. 0. (45) RICHARD YI 40.00 X 112,538. 0.	EMPLOYEE		1				Х		114,873.	0.	0
(43) GAIL TURNER GRAHAM 40.00 EMPLOYEE X (44) MARIELLEN WEBSTER 40.00 EMPLOYEE X (45) RICHARD YI 40.00 EMPLOYEE X 112,538. 0.	(42) WENDY TREUHAFT	40.00							,		
(43) GAIL TURNER GRAHAM 40.00 EMPLOYEE X (44) MARIELLEN WEBSTER 40.00 EMPLOYEE X (45) RICHARD YI 40.00 EMPLOYEE X 112,538. 0.	EMPLOYEE		1				Х		128,879.	0.	0
EMPLOYEE X 107,778. 0. (44) MARIELLEN WEBSTER 40.00 X 102,362. 0. EMPLOYEE X 112,538. 0.	(43) GAIL TURNER GRAHAM	40.00							, -		
(44) MARIELLEN WEBSTER 40.00 EMPLOYEE X (45) RICHARD YI 40.00 EMPLOYEE X 112,538. 0.			1				х		107,778.	0.	0
EMPLOYEE X 102,362. 0. (45) RICHARD YI 40.00 X 112,538. 0.	(44) MARIELLEN WEBSTER	40.00							, ,		
(45) RICHARD YI 40.00 X 112,538. 0.			1				х		102,362.	0.	0
EMPLOYEE X 112,538. 0.	(45) RICHARD YI	40.00	T						,		
			1				х		112,538.	0.	0
		40.00	T						,		
PRINCIPAL X 240,401. 0.			1				х		240,401.	0.	0

Form 990 EL CAMINO REAL ALLIANCE

27-4855978

	NO KEAL A								27-403	3370
Part VII Section A. Officers, Directors,	Trustees, Key E	mple	oyee	es, a	nd l	ligh	est	Compensated Employ	ees (continued)	
(A)	(B)			(0	C)			(D)	(E)	(F)
Name and title	Average			Pos		ı		Reportable	Reportable	Estimated
	hours	(c				арр	ly)	compensation	compensation	amount of
	per	Ť				Ė	ŕ	from	from related	other
	week					yee		the	organizations	compensation
	(list any	ctor				oldu		organization	(W-2/1099-MISC)	from the
	hours for	rdire				ed er		(W-2/1099-MISC)	,	organization
	related	tee o	ıstee			en sat				and related
	organizations	Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee		Key employee	Highest compensated employee				organizations
	below	vidua	tutio	<u> </u>	empl	nest c	ner			
	line)	Indi	Insti	Officer of the original of the	Key	High	Former			
(47) DEAN BENNETT	40.00									
ASST PRINCIPAL		1				Х		142,396.	0.	0.
(48) LISA RING	40.00									
ASST PRINCIPAL						Х		157,889.	0.	0.
(49) MEREDITH LEIGH MILLER	40.00									
EMPLOYEE						Х		102,917.	0.	0.
(50) JESSICA FRIEDMAN	40.00									
EMPLOYEE		1				Х		117,031.	0.	0.
(51) DAVID CHAE	40.00									
EMPLOYEE						Х		109,751.	0.	0.
(52) SHARON LENDERMAN	40.00									
EMPLOYEE		1				X		105,374.	0.	0.
(53) SUSAN NIVEN	40.00									
EMPLOYEE						X		113,422.	0.	0.
(54) JUSTIN GRAHAM	40.00									
EMPLOYEE						Х		107,862.	0.	0.
(55) MELANIE HORTON	40.00									
EMPLOYEE						X		123,289.	0.	0.
(56) GAIL NETTELS	40.00									
EMPLOYEE			\mathbf{V}			Х		140,369.	0.	0.
(57) SHERYL KOLKER	40.00									
EMPLOYEE						Х		108,359.	0.	0.
(58) ERIC WILSON	40.00									
EMPLOYEE						Х		125,771.	0.	0.
		1								
		1								
		1								
		1								
		1								
						t				
		1								
		1								
		•	•		•	•	•			
Total to Part VII, Section A, line 1c								3,755,530.		
. , ,								•		

Form 990 (2016) EL CAMI
Part VIII Statement of Revenue

EL CAMINO REAL ALLIANCE

27-4855978

Page 9

	I L V	Check if Schedule O contains	a response	or note to any lin	e in this Part VIII			
		3.130.1.1.2.1.2			(A) Total revenue	(B) Related or exempt function revenue	(C) Unrelated business revenue	Revenue excluded from tax under sections 512 - 514
nts nts	1 8	Federated campaigns	1a					
ga on	ı	Membership dues	1b					
S, ((Fundraising events	1c					
iar	(d Related organizations	1d					
in,		Government grants (contributions)	1e	35,321,566.				
Contributions, Gifts, Grants and Other Similar Amounts	1	All other contributions, gifts, grants, an	d					
t pd		similar amounts not included above						
E O		Noncash contributions included in lines 1a-1f:	··· ——					
a Co		Total. Add lines 1a-1f			35,321,566.			
				Business Code	, ,			
o l	2 8			Buomeso ocue				
, vic								
Ser								
E A								
gra	,	d						
Program Service Revenue	,	All ables a reserve a service a resultant						
_		All other program service revenue						
-		Total. Add lines 2a-2f						
	3	Investment income (including divid			9 224			0 224
		other similar amounts)			8,224.			8,224.
	4	Income from investment of tax-exe		T				
	5	Royalties						
			(i) Real	(ii) Personal				
		Gross rents						
		Less: rental expenses						
		Rental income or (loss)						
	•	d Net rental income or (loss)						
	7 8	Gross amount from sales of (i)	Securities	(ii) Other				
		assets other than inventory						
	ı	Less: cost or other basis						
		and sales expenses						
		Gain or (loss)						
		d Net gain or (loss)						
nue		 Gross income from fundraising even including \$ 						
ève		contributions reported on line 1c).	_					
,		Part IV, line 18						
Other Revenu		Less: direct expenses						
ō		Net income or (loss) from fundraisi						
		a Gross income from gaming activities						
	9 6							
		Part IV, line 19						
		Less: direct expenses						
		Net income or (loss) from gaming a						
	10 a	a Gross sales of inventory, less retur						
		and allowances						
		Less: cost of goods sold						
		Net income or (loss) from sales of i	nventory					
		Miscellaneous Revenue		Business Code				
	11 8	INTERNATIONAL REVENUE		611710	2,103,660.	2,103,660.		
	ı	o						
	(
		d All other revenue						
		Total. Add lines 11a-11d			2,103,660.			
	12	Total revenue. See instructions			37,433,450.	2,103,660.	0	. 8,224.

632009 11-11-16

EL CAMINO REAL ALLIANCE

27-4855978 Page 10

Part IX | Statement of Functional Expenses

	Check if Schedule O contains a respon	se or note to any line in	this Part IX		X
	not include amounts reported on lines 6b, 8b, 9b, and 10b of Part VIII.	(A) Total expenses	(B) Program service expenses	(C) Management and general expenses	(D) Fundraising expenses
1	Grants and other assistance to domestic organizations		·		·
_	and domestic governments. See Part IV, line 21				
2	Grants and other assistance to domestic				
_	individuals. See Part IV, line 22				
3	Grants and other assistance to foreign				
	organizations, foreign governments, and foreign individuals. See Part IV, lines 15 and 16				
4	Benefits paid to or for members				
5	Compensation of current officers, directors,				
J	trustees, and key employees	426,176.	426,176.		
6	Compensation not included above, to disqualified		,		
•	persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and				
	persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B)				
7	Other salaries and wages	17,681,741.	17,387,800.	293,941.	
8	Pension plan accruals and contributions (include	<u> </u>		•	
	section 401(k) and 403(b) employer contributions)	4,510,302.	4,441,504.	68,798.	
9	Other employee benefits	3,565,738.	3,511,475.	54,263.	
10	Payroll taxes	459,079.	452,148.	6,931.	
11	Fees for services (non-employees):				
а	Management				
b	Legal				
С	Accounting				
d					
е	Professional fundraising services. See Part IV, line 17				
f	Investment management fees				
g	Other. (If line 11g amount exceeds 10% of line 25,				
	column (A) amount, list line 11g expenses on Sch O.)	3,613,980.	2,597,983.	1,015,997.	
12	Advertising and promotion				
13	Office expenses				
14	Information technology				
15	Royalties				
16	Occupancy	844,284.	844,284.		
17	Travel	116,538.	116,538.		
18	Payments of travel or entertainment expenses				
	for any federal, state, or local public officials	000 500	000 500		
19	Conferences, conventions, and meetings	222,523.	222,523.		
20	Interest				
21	Payments to affiliates	170 016		172 016	
22	Depreciation, depletion, and amortization	172,816.		172,816.	
23	Insurance				
24	Other expenses. Itemize expenses not covered above. (List miscellaneous expenses in line 24e. If line 24e amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A)				
а	amount, list line 24e expenses on Schedule 0.) BOOKS AND SUPPLIES	1,925,356.	1,690,774.	234,582.	
a b	RENTALS	772,647.	717,492.	55,155.	
D	COMMUNICATIONS	48,526.	48,526.	33,1334	
d		10,020	20,020.		
	All other expenses				
25	Total functional expenses. Add lines 1 through 24e	34,359,706.	32,457,223.	1,902,483.	0
<u>26</u>	Joint costs. Complete this line only if the organization	, , , , , , , , ,	,, ,	, = = , = • •	
	reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined				
	educational campaign and fundraising solicitation.				
	Check here if following SOP 98-2 (ASC 958-720)				

Form 990 (2016)

Part X | Balance Sheet

EL CAMINO REAL ALLIANCE

27-4855978 Page **11**

Pai	rt X	Balance Sheet								
		Check if Schedule O contains a response or not	e to an	y line in this Part X						
					(A) Beginning of year		(B) End of year			
	1	Cash - non-interest-bearing			6,498,978.	1	10,930,253.			
	2	Savings and temporary cash investments			6,177,699.	2	6,119,913.			
	3	Pledges and grants receivable, net			3					
	4	Accounts receivable, net	3,305,922.	4	1,851,339.					
	5	Loans and other receivables from current and fo								
		trustees, key employees, and highest compensa								
		Part II of Schedule L		-		5				
	6	Loans and other receivables from other disquali								
		section 4958(f)(1)), persons described in section								
		employers and sponsoring organizations of sect								
ş		employees' beneficiary organizations (see instr).		6						
Assets	7	Notes and loans receivable, net		7						
¥	8	Inventories for sale or use		8						
	9	Prepaid expenses and deferred charges	371,574.	9	491,283.					
	10a	Land, buildings, and equipment: cost or other								
		basis. Complete Part VI of Schedule D	10a	5,661,627. 1,156,888.						
	b	Less: accumulated depreciation	4,014,011.	10c	4,504,739.					
	11	Investments - publicly traded securities		11						
	12	Investments - other securities. See Part IV, line 1	47,597.	12						
	13	Investments - program-related. See Part IV, line		13						
	14	Intangible assets		14						
	15	Other assets. See Part IV, line 11		15						
	16	Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must equa	al line 3	4)	20,415,781.	16	23,897,527.			
	17	Accounts payable and accrued expenses	1,192,174.	17	1,947,206.					
	18	Grants payable		18						
	19	Deferred revenue			850,988.	19	540,000.			
	20	Tax-exempt bond liabilities				20				
	21	Escrow or custodial account liability. Complete I	Part IV	of Schedule D		21				
es	22	Loans and other payables to current and former								
≣		key employees, highest compensated employee								
Liabilities		Complete Part II of Schedule L				22				
_	23	Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrela				23				
	24	Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated				24				
	25	Other liabilities (including federal income tax, pa								
		parties, and other liabilities not included on lines	-	•	215,256.	05	24,320,174.			
		Schedule D			2,258,418.	25	26,807,380.			
	26	Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25	\	le bana N Y and	2,230,410.	26	20,007,300.			
"		Organizations that follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958		k nere ▶ 🔼 and						
ĕ	27	complete lines 27 through 29, and lines 33 an			17,928,585.	27	-3,171,908.			
lan	28	Unrestricted net assets			228,778.	28	262,055.			
Fund Balances	29	Temporarily restricted net assets Permanently restricted net assets			220,770.	29	202,033.			
Ĕ	29	Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117 (A	SC 059	t) check here		23				
F.		and complete lines 30 through 34.	30 330	n, check here						
ts c	30	Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds				30				
sse	31	Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, or eq				31				
Net Assets or	32	Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated in				32				
Š	33	Total net assets or fund balances			18,157,363.	33	-2,909,853.			
	34	Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances			20,415,781.	34	23,897,527.			
					, , , . – .					

27-4855978 EL CAMINO REAL ALLIANCE Page **12** Form 990 (2016) Part XI Reconciliation of Net Assets X Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XI 37,433,450. 1 Total revenue (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12) 1 34,359,706. Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25) 2 2 3,073,744. 3 Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 2 from line 1 18,157,363. Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 33, column (A)) 4 -27,972. 5 5 Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments 6 Donated services and use of facilities 6 7 7 Investment expenses 8 8 Prior period adjustments -24,112,988. Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain in Schedule O) 9 Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 33, 10 -2,909,853. column (B)) Part XII Financial Statements and Reporting Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII Yes No Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: Cash X Accrual If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked "Other," explain in Schedule O. 2a Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant? Х 2a If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or reviewed on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both: Both consolidated and separate basis Separate basis Consolidated basis Х b Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant? 2b If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both: X Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis c If "Yes" to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the audit, Х review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant? 2c If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain in Schedule O. 3a As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Single Audit Х Act and OMB Circular A-133? b If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required audit

or audits, explain why in Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits

632012 11-11-16

X

SCHEDULE A

(Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Public Charity Status and Public Support Complete if the organization is a section 501(c)(3) organization or a section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust.

► Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

► Information about Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

OMB No. 1545-0047 **2016**

> Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization

Employer identification number

	EL C	AMINO REAL	ALLIANCE				2	7-4855978			
Part I	Reason for Public	Charity Status (All organizations must co	omplete th	is part.) S	ee instructions					
The orga	nization is not a private found	dation because it is: (For lines 1 through 12, o	check only	one box.)	1					
1 🗀	A church, convention of ch										
2 X	· ·	*				, ,,					
3	A hospital or a cooperative					ii).					
4	A medical research organiz					•	iii). Enter	the hospital's name.			
	city, and state:	anon operated in co	.,,			= (=)(-)(-)(,				
5	An organization operated for	or the benefit of a co	llege or university owner	d or operat	ted by a n	overnmental u	nit describ	ned in			
	section 170(b)(1)(A)(iv). (0		lings of difficulty owner	а ог орога	tod by a g	overnmentar a	111 0000110	, ca 1			
6	1	• •	nontal unit described in	soction 17	70/6\/4\/4\	MA					
6	A federal, state, or local government or governmental unit described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(v). An organization that normally receives a substantial part of its support from a governmental unit or from the general public described in										
7	section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi). (Complete Part II.)										
•	1		MANAY (Occupated Dec								
8	A community trust describe										
9	An agricultural research org										
	or university or a non-land-	grant college of agric	ulture (see instructions).	. Enter the	name, city	y, and state of	the colleg	e or			
	university:										
10	An organization that norma										
	activities related to its exer	npt functions - subje	ct to certain exceptions,	and (2) no	more tha	an 33 1/3% of it	ts support	from gross investm	ent		
	income and unrelated busi	ness taxable income	(less section 511 tax) fr	om busine	sses acqu	uired by the org	janization	after June 30, 1975.			
	See section 509(a)(2). (Co	mplete Part III.)									
11 📙	An organization organized	and operated exclus	ively to test for public sa	afety. See	section 50	09(a)(4).					
12	An organization organized	and operated exclus	ively for the benefit of, to	perform t	the function	ons of, or to ca	rry out the	purposes of one or			
	more publicly supported or	ganizations describe	ed in section 509(a)(1) o	r section :	509(a)(2).	See section 5)9(a)(3). C	Check the box in			
_	lines 12a through 12d that	describes the type of	of supporting organization	n and com	nplete line:	s 12e, 12f, and	12g.				
a	Type I. A supporting orga	anization operated, s	supervised, or controlled	by its sup	ported or	ganization(s), ty	pically by	giving			
	the supported organization	on(s) the power to re	gularly appoint or elect a	a majority	of the dire	ctors or trustee	s of the s	upporting			
	organization. You must o	complete Part IV, Se	ections A and B.								
b 🗆	Type II. A supporting org	anization supervised	or controlled in connec	tion with it	s support	ed organization	n(s), by ha	ving			
	control or management of	of the supporting org	anization vested in the s	ame perso	ons that co	ontrol or manag	ge the sup	ported			
	organization(s). You mus	t complete Part IV,	Sections A and C.								
c [Type III functionally inte	egrated. A supporting	g organization operated	in connec	tion with,	and functional	y integrate	ed with,			
	its supported organizatio						,	·			
d [Type III non-functionally						ed organi	zation(s)			
	that is not functionally in										
	requirement (see instruct										
e [Check this box if the orga						I. Type III				
_	functionally integrated, o					, , ,	., .,,				
f Fn	ter the number of supported										
	ovide the following information										
<u> </u>	(i) Name of supported	(ii) EIN	(iii) Type of organization	(iv) Is the orga in your governi	nization listed	(v) Amount of	monetary	(vi) Amount of othe	r		
	organization		(described on lines 1-10 above (see instructions))	Yes	No	support (see ins	tructions)	support (see instruction	ıns)		
			above (see instructions))								
						1					
Total											
						1	,				

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2016 EL CAMINO REAL ALLIANCE

27-4855978 Page 2

Part II Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Sections 170(b)(1)(A)(iv) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 5, 7, or 8 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part III. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part III.)

Sec	ction A. Public Support								
	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2012	(b) 2013	(c) 2014	(d) 2015	(e) 2016	(f) Total		
	Gifts, grants, contributions, and	, ,	, ,	, ,	, ,		,,		
	membership fees received. (Do not								
	include any "unusual grants.")								
2	Tax revenues levied for the organ-								
	ization's benefit and either paid to								
	or expended on its behalf								
3	The value of services or facilities								
	furnished by a governmental unit to								
	the organization without charge								
4	Total. Add lines 1 through 3								
5	The portion of total contributions								
	by each person (other than a								
	governmental unit or publicly								
	supported organization) included								
	on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the								
	amount shown on line 11,								
	column (f)								
	Public support. Subtract line 5 from line 4.								
	etion B. Total Support				1				
	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2012	(b) 2013	(c) 2014	(d) 2015	(e) 2016	(f) Total		
_	Amounts from line 4								
8	Gross income from interest,								
	dividends, payments received on								
	securities loans, rents, royalties								
•	and income from similar sources			· ·			<u> </u>		
9	Net income from unrelated business								
	activities, whether or not the								
10	business is regularly carried on Other income. Do not include gain								
10	or loss from the sale of capital								
	assets (Explain in Part VI.)								
11	Total support. Add lines 7 through 10								
	Gross receipts from related activities,	etc. (see instruction	ons)	1		12			
	First five years. If the Form 990 is for								
	organization, check this box and stop					. , . ,	>		
Sed	ction C. Computation of Publ		rcentage						
14	Public support percentage for 2016 (I	ine 6, column (f) d	ivided by line 11,	column (f))		14	%		
15	Public support percentage from 2015	Schedule A, Part	II, line 14			15	%		
16a	33 1/3% support test - 2016. If the o	organization did no	ot check the box o	on line 13, and line	14 is 33 1/3% or r	more, check this bo	ox and		
	stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization								
b	b 33 1/3% support test - 2015. If the organization did not check a box on line 13 or 16a, and line 15 is 33 1/3% or more, check this box								
	and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization								
17a	7a 10% -facts-and-circumstances test - 2016. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, or 16b, and line 14 is 10% or more,								
	and if the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test, check this box and stop here. Explain in Part VI how the organization								
	meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization								
b	b 10% -facts-and-circumstances test - 2015. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, or 17a, and line 15 is 10% or								
	more, and if the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test, check this box and stop here. Explain in Part VI how the								
	organization meets the "facts-and-circ						.		
18	Private foundation. If the organization	n did not check a	box on line 13, 16	6a, 16b, 17a, or 17	b, check this box	and see instruction	ns ▶∟		

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2016

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2016 EL CAMINO REAL ALLIANCE

27-4855978 Page 3

Part III | Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Section 509(a)(2)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 10 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part II. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part II.)

qualify un	der the tests listed be	elow, please com	plete Part II.)				
Section A. Public	Support						
Calendar year (or fiscal	year beginning in) 🖊	(a) 2012	(b) 2013	(c) 2014	(d) 2015	(e) 2016	(f) Total
1 Gifts, grants, con	tributions, and						
membership fees	received. (Do not						
include any "unu	sual grants.")						
2 Gross receipts from merchandise sold formed, or facilitie any activity that i organization's tax	d or services per- es furnished in						
3 Gross receipts from	om activities that						
are not an unrela	ted trade or bus-						
iness under secti	on 513						
4 Tax revenues lev	ied for the organ-						
ization's benefit a	and either paid to						
or expended on i	ts behalf						
5 The value of serv	ices or facilities						
furnished by a go	overnmental unit to						
the organization	without charge						
6 Total. Add lines	1 through 5						
7a Amounts include	d on lines 1, 2, and						
3 received from o	disqualified persons						
b Amounts included on I from other than disqua	lified persons that						
exceed the greater of \$ amount on line 13 for t	he year						
c Add lines 7a and				V /			
8 Public support.							
Section B. Total	Support					•	
Calendar year (or fiscal	year beginning in)	(a) 2012	(b) 2013	(c) 2014	(d) 2015	(e) 2016	(f) Total
9 Amounts from lin	· -			<u> </u>	` ,	<u> </u>	1 '
10a Gross income fro dividends, payme securities loans, and income from	om interest, ents received on rents, royalties similar sources						
b Unrelated business							
(less section 511 ta acquired after June	ixes) from businesses 30, 1975						
c Add lines 10a an: 11 Net income from activities not include whether or not the regularly carried of the company of the compa	unrelated business uded in line 10b, ne business is						
12 Other income. Do or loss from the sassets (Explain in	o not include gain sale of capital n Part VI.) ········						
13 Total support. (Add	· · · · · · · · ·	the exercises 1	l first sassification	ا المالية	N. Wook 55 5 5 5 5 1 1 1 1	F01/=\/0\	
14 First five years.							
check this box ar Section C. Comp							<u></u>
				l (5\)		145	
15 Public support po						15	<u>%</u>
16 Public support po						16	<u>%</u>
Section D. Comp						147	
17 Investment incom			- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			17	<u>%</u>
18 Investment incom		•				18	<u>%</u>
19a 33 1/3% suppor		-					
b 33 1/3% suppor	%, check this box an t tests - 2015. If the	organization did r	not check a box or	n line 14 or line 19a	a, and line 16 is mo	ore than 33 1/3%	, and
line 18 is not mor	re than 33 1/3%, ched	ck this box and s	top here. The orga	anization qualifies	as a publicly supp	orted organization	on ▶ <u></u>
20 Private foundati	on. If the organization	n did not check a	box on line 14, 19	a. or 19b. check th	nis box and see in:	structions	

632023 09-21-16

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2016

Part IV | Supporting Organizations

(Complete only if you checked a box in line 12 on Part I. If you checked 12a of Part I, complete Sections A and B. If you checked 12b of Part I, complete Sections A and C. If you checked 12c of Part I, complete Sections A, D, and E. If you checked 12d of Part I, complete Sections A and D, and complete Part V.)

Section A. All Supporting Organizations

- 1 Are all of the organization's supported organizations listed by name in the organization's governing documents? If "No," describe in Part VI how the supported organizations are designated. If designated by class or purpose, describe the designation. If historic and continuing relationship, explain.
- 2 Did the organization have any supported organization that does not have an IRS determination of status under section 509(a)(1) or (2)? If "Yes," explain in Part VI how the organization determined that the supported organization was described in section 509(a)(1) or (2).
- 3a Did the organization have a supported organization described in section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6)? If "Yes," answer (b) and (c) below.
- b Did the organization confirm that each supported organization qualified under section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) and satisfied the public support tests under section 509(a)(2)? If "Yes," describe in Part VI when and how the organization made the determination.
- c Did the organization ensure that all support to such organizations was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes? If "Yes," explain in Part VI what controls the organization put in place to ensure such use.
- 4a Was any supported organization not organized in the United States ("foreign supported organization")? If "Yes," and if you checked 12a or 12b in Part I, answer (b) and (c) below.
- b Did the organization have ultimate control and discretion in deciding whether to make grants to the foreign supported organization? If "Yes," describe in Part VI how the organization had such control and discretion despite being controlled or supervised by or in connection with its supported organizations.
- c Did the organization support any foreign supported organization that does not have an IRS determination under sections 501(c)(3) and 509(a)(1) or (2)? If "Yes," explain in Part VI what controls the organization used to ensure that all support to the foreign supported organization was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes.
- 5a Did the organization add, substitute, or remove any supported organizations during the tax year? If "Yes," answer (b) and (c) below (if applicable). Also, provide detail in Part VI, including (i) the names and EIN numbers of the supported organizations added, substituted, or removed; (ii) the reasons for each such action; (iii) the authority under the organization's organizing document authorizing such action; and (iv) how the action was accomplished (such as by amendment to the organizing document).
- b Type I or Type II only. Was any added or substituted supported organization part of a class already designated in the organization's organizing document?
- c Substitutions only. Was the substitution the result of an event beyond the organization's control?
- 6 Did the organization provide support (whether in the form of grants or the provision of services or facilities) to anyone other than (i) its supported organizations, (ii) individuals that are part of the charitable class benefited by one or more of its supported organizations, or (iii) other supporting organizations that also support or benefit one or more of the filing organization's supported organizations? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.
- 7 Did the organization provide a grant, loan, compensation, or other similar payment to a substantial contributor (defined in section 4958(c)(3)(C)), a family member of a substantial contributor, or a 35% controlled entity with regard to a substantial contributor? If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ).
- 8 Did the organization make a loan to a disqualified person (as defined in section 4958) not described in line 7? If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ).
- 9a Was the organization controlled directly or indirectly at any time during the tax year by one or more disqualified persons as defined in section 4946 (other than foundation managers and organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or (2))? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.
- b Did one or more disqualified persons (as defined in line 9a) hold a controlling interest in any entity in which the supporting organization had an interest? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.
- c Did a disqualified person (as defined in line 9a) have an ownership interest in, or derive any personal benefit from, assets in which the supporting organization also had an interest? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.
- 10a Was the organization subject to the excess business holdings rules of section 4943 because of section 4943(f) (regarding certain Type II supporting organizations, and all Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations)? If "Yes," answer 10b below.
 - b Did the organization have any excess business holdings in the tax year? (Use Schedule C, Form 4720, to determine whether the organization had excess business holdings.)

		Yes	No
	1		
	2		
	3a		
	3b		
	0.0		
	3с		
	30		
	4a		
	4b		
	4c		
	_		
	5a		
	5b		
	5с		
	6		
	7		
	8		
	9a		
	9b		
	9с		
	10a		
	134		
	10h		
	10b	N F 7	2010
п 9	90 or 99	7U-EZ)	2016

632024 09-21-16

632025 09-21-16

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2016

2b

За

activities but for the organization's involvement.

3 Parent of Supported Organizations. Answer (a) and (b) below.

trustees of each of the supported organizations? Provide details in Part VI.

a Did the organization have the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the officers, directors, or

b Did the organization exercise a substantial degree of direction over the policies, programs, and activities of each of its supported organizations? If "Yes," describe in **Part VI** the role played by the organization in this regard.

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2016 EL CAMINO REAL ALLIANCE

27-4855978 Page 6

V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting	Orga	nizations	
			Part VI.) See instructions. A
other Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations must com-	nplete S	Sections A through E.	
n A - Adjusted Net Income		(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)
Net short-term capital gain	1		
Recoveries of prior-year distributions	2		
Other gross income (see instructions)	3		
Add lines 1 through 3	4		
Depreciation and depletion	5		
Portion of operating expenses paid or incurred for production or			
collection of gross income or for management, conservation, or			
maintenance of property held for production of income (see instructions)	6		
Other expenses (see instructions)	7		
Adjusted Net Income (subtract lines 5, 6, and 7 from line 4)	8		
n B - Minimum Asset Amount		(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)
Aggregate fair market value of all non-exempt-use assets (see			
nstructions for short tax year or assets held for part of year):			
Average monthly value of securities	1a		
Average monthly cash balances	1b		
Fair market value of other non-exempt-use assets	1c		
Fotal (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c)	1d		
Discount claimed for blockage or other			
actors (explain in detail in Part VI):			
Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets	2		
Subtract line 2 from line 1d	3		
Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 1-1/2% of line 3 (for greater amount,			
see instructions)	4		
Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3)	5		
Multiply line 5 by .035	6		
Recoveries of prior-year distributions	7		
Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6)	8		
n C - Distributable Amount			Current Year
Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, Column A)	1		
Enter 85% of line 1	2		
Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, Column A)	3		
	4		
	5		
Distributable Amount. Subtract line 5 from line 4, unless subject to			
•	6		
Check here if the current year is the organization's first as a non-functionally	integra	ated Type III supporting org	ganization (see
	Check here if the organization satisfied the Integral Part Test as a qualifying other Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations must con an A - Adjusted Net Income Net short-term capital gain Recoveries of prior-year distributions Dither gross income (see instructions) Add lines 1 through 3 Depreciation and depletion Portion of operating expenses paid or incurred for production or collection of gross income or for management, conservation, or maintenance of property held for production of income (see instructions) Dither expenses (see instructions) Adjusted Net Income (subtract lines 5, 6, and 7 from line 4) Aggregate fair market value of all non-exempt-use assets (see instructions for short tax year or assets held for part of year): Average monthly value of securities Average monthly value of securities Average monthly value of other non-exempt-use assets Fotal (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c) Discount claimed for blockage or other factors (explain in detail in Part VI): Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets Subtract line 2 from line 1d Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 1-1/2% of line 3 (for greater amount, see instructions) Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3) Multiply line 5 by .035 Recoveries of prior-year distributions Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6) In C - Distributable Amount Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, Column A) Enter 85% of line 1 Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, Column A) Enter 85% of line 1 Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, Column A) Enter greater of line 2 or line 3 necome tax imposed in prior year Distributable Amount. Subtract line 5 from line 4, unless subject to emergency temporary reduction (see instructions)	Check here if the organization satisfied the Integral Part Test as a qualifying trust of other Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations must complete Stan A - Adjusted Net Income Net short-term capital gain	Check here if the organization satisfied the Integral Part Test as a qualifying trust on Nov. 20, 1970 (explain in other Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations must complete Sections A through E. In A - Adjusted Net Income (A) Prior Year Net short-term capital gain - Recoveries of prior-year distributions 2 Distributable Amount (A) Prior Year (A) Pri

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2016

instructions).

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2016 EL CAMINO REAL ALLIANCE

27-4855978 Page 7

Par	rt V │ Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509	anizations _(continued)		
Secti	ion D - Distributions			Current Year
1	Amounts paid to supported organizations to accomplish exe	empt purposes		
2	Amounts paid to perform activity that directly furthers exemple	pt purposes of supported		
	organizations, in excess of income from activity			
3	Administrative expenses paid to accomplish exempt purpos			
4	Amounts paid to acquire exempt-use assets			
5	Qualified set-aside amounts (prior IRS approval required)			
6	Other distributions (describe in Part VI). See instructions			
7	Total annual distributions. Add lines 1 through 6			
8	Distributions to attentive supported organizations to which t	he organization is responsive)	
	(provide details in Part VI). See instructions			
9	Distributable amount for 2016 from Section C, line 6			
10	Line 8 amount divided by Line 9 amount			
Secti	ion E - Distribution Allocations (see instructions)	(i) Excess Distributions	(ii) Underdistributions Pre-2016	(iii) Distributable Amount for 2016
1	Distributable amount for 2016 from Section C, line 6			
2	Underdistributions, if any, for years prior to 2016 (reason-			
	able cause required- explain in Part VI). See instructions			
3	Excess distributions carryover, if any, to 2016:			
а				
b				
С	From 2013			
d	From 2014			
е	From 2015			
f	Total of lines 3a through e			
	Applied to underdistributions of prior years			
h	Applied to 2016 distributable amount			
i	Carryover from 2011 not applied (see instructions)			
j	Remainder. Subtract lines 3g, 3h, and 3i from 3f.			
4	Distributions for 2016 from Section D,			
	line 7: \$			
а	Applied to underdistributions of prior years			
b	Applied to 2016 distributable amount			
С	Remainder. Subtract lines 4a and 4b from 4			
5	Remaining underdistributions for years prior to 2016, if			
	any. Subtract lines 3g and 4a from line 2. For result greater			
	than zero, explain in Part VI. See instructions			
6	Remaining underdistributions for 2016. Subtract lines 3h			
	and 4b from line 1. For result greater than zero, explain in			
	Part VI. See instructions			
7	Excess distributions carryover to 2017. Add lines 3j			
	and 4c			
8	Breakdown of line 7:			
а				
	Excess from 2013			
	Excess from 2014			
	Excess from 2015			
	Excess from 2016			

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2016

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2016 EL CAMINO R	EAL ALLIANCE	27-4855978 Page 8
Part VI	Supplemental Information. Provide the e. Part IV, Section A, lines 1, 2, 3b, 3c, 4b, 4c, 5a, 6, line 1; Part IV, Section D, lines 2 and 3; Part IV, Se	xplanations required by Part II, line 10; Part II, line 17a or 9a, 9b, 9c, 11a, 11b, and 11c; Part IV, Section B, lines 1 ection E, lines 1c, 2a, 2b, 3a, and 3b; Part V, line 1; Part \	r 17b; Part III, line 12; I and 2; Part IV, Section C, /, Section B, line 1e; Part V,
	Section D, lines 5, 6, and 8; and Part V, Section E, (See instructions.)	, lines 2, 5, and 6. Also complete this part for any additio	nal information.
	4		
		<u> </u>	
			_

SCHEDULE D (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Supplemental Financial Statements

► Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990,
Part IV, line 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11a, 11b, 11c, 11d, 11e, 11f, 12a, or 12b.

► Attach to Form 990.

▶ Information about Schedule D (Form 990) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

OMB No. 1545-0047 Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization

EL CAMINO REAL ALLIANCE

Employer identification number 27-4855978

Pa	t I Organizations Maintaining Donor Advised		or Acco	unts.Complete if the
	organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 6	3 .		·
		(a) Donor advised funds	(b) Fur	nds and other accounts
1	Total number at end of year			
2	Aggregate value of contributions to (during year)			
3	Aggregate value of grants from (during year)			
4	Aggregate value at end of year			
5	Did the organization inform all donors and donor advisors in writ	ting that the assets held in donor advis	ed funds	
	are the organization's property, subject to the organization's exc	_		Yes No
6	Did the organization inform all grantees, donors, and donor advi			
	for charitable purposes and not for the benefit of the donor or d			
			· ·	Yes No
Pa				
1	Purpose(s) of conservation easements held by the organization		,	
-	Preservation of land for public use (e.g., recreation or edu	`	orically impo	rtant land area
	Protection of natural habitat	Preservation of a cert		
	Preservation of open space			
2	Complete lines 2a through 2d if the organization held a qualified	d conservation contribution in the form	of a conserv	ation easement on the last
	day of the tax year.		J. W. S. J. J.	Held at the End of the Tax Year
а	Total number of conservation easements		2a	
b				
С	Number of conservation easements on a certified historic struct			
d	Number of conservation easements included in (c) acquired after			
-	listed in the National Register			
3	Number of conservation easements modified, transferred, release			n during the tax
	year >	, and garanta, and an animal and any	· J · · · · · · · · ·	
4	Number of states where property subject to conservation easer	ment is located ▶		
5	Does the organization have a written policy regarding the period			
	violations, and enforcement of the conservation easements it has			Yes No
6	Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting, ha			
	•	,		Ç ,
7	Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, handling	g of violations, and enforcing conserva	tion easeme	nts during the year
	▶ \$			
8	Does each conservation easement reported on line 2(d) above s	satisfy the requirements of section 170	(h)(4)(B)(i)	
	and section 170(h)(4)(B)(ii)?	,	. , , , , , , ,	Yes No
9	In Part XIII, describe how the organization reports conservation			
	include, if applicable, the text of the footnote to the organization	n's financial statements that describes	the organiza	tion's accounting for
	conservation easements.			
Pa	t III Organizations Maintaining Collections of A	Art, Historical Treasures, or O	ther Simi	ar Assets.
	Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 99	90, Part IV, line 8.		
1a	If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC	958), not to report in its revenue stater	nent and bal	ance sheet works of art,
	historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibi	tion, education, or research in furthera	nce of public	service, provide, in Part XIII,
	the text of the footnote to its financial statements that describes	s these items.		
b	If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 9	958), to report in its revenue statement	and balanc	e sheet works of art, historical
	treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, educ	cation, or research in furtherance of pu	blic service,	provide the following amounts
	relating to these items:			
	(i) Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1			\$
			_	\$
2	If the organization received or held works of art, historical treasu	ures, or other similar assets for financia	l gain, provid	de
	the following amounts required to be reported under SFAS 116	(ASC 958) relating to these items:		
а	Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1			\$
b	Assets included in Form 990, Part X			\$

632051 08-29-16

Schedule D (Form 990) 2016

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Sche	dule D (Form 990) 2016 EL CAMI	NO REAL AL	LIAN	CE			2	7-48	55978	Page 2
Par	t III Organizations Maintaining C	Collections of A	rt, Hist	torical Tr	easures, d	or Othe	r Simila	r Asse	ts (continu	ed)
3	Using the organization's acquisition, access	ion, and other record	ds, checl	k any of the	following tha	t are a si	gnificant u	se of its	collection i	tems
	(check all that apply):									
а	Public exhibition	c			hange progra					
b	Scholarly research	e	• 🔲	Other						
С	Preservation for future generations									
4	Provide a description of the organization's c	ollections and explai	in how th	ney further t	he organizati	on's exer	npt purpo	se in Par	t XIII.	
5	During the year, did the organization solicit of		,		,				7	
	to be sold to raise funds rather than to be m								Yes	└── No
Par	t IV Escrow and Custodial Arran		ete if the	organizatio	n answered	'Yes" on	Form 990,	Part IV,	line 9, or	
	reported an amount on Form 990, Pa									
1a	Is the organization an agent, trustee, custod		-						7	
	on Form 990, Part X?							L	⊻ Yes	∟ No
b	If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII	and complete the fo	ollowing t	table:						
							\perp		Amount	
	Beginning balance									
	Additions during the year									
e	Distributions during the year									
Ť	Ending balance									
	Did the organization include an amount on F						•		Yes	∐ No
Par	If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII									
Fai	t V Endowment Funds. Complete							ara baak	(a) Four v	nore book
4.	Designation of consultations	(a) Current year	(a) P	rior year	(c) Two year	S Dack	(a) Tillee ye	ars back	(e) Four y	ears Dack
	Beginning of year balance			~						
	Contributions									
	Net investment earnings, gains, and losses									
	Grants or scholarships			V						
е	Other expenditures for facilities									
	and programs									
	Administrative expenses									
_	End of year balance	wont voor and balance	oo (line 1	a column (
2		rent year end balant	04	g, coluitii (a	ajj Helu as.					
a	Board designated or quasi-endowment Permanent endowment	%								
	Temporarily restricted endowment	70								
С	The percentages on lines 2a, 2b, and 2c sho	ould oqual 100%								
32	Are there endowment funds not in the posse		ation the	at are held a	and administs	red for th	ne organiza	ation		
oa	by:	2331011 Of the organiz	ation the	at are ricid a	iria aarriiriista	ica ioi ti	ic organiza	ation	Γv	es No
	(i) unrelated organizations								3a(i)	110
	(ii) related organizations								·	<u> </u>
b	If "Yes" on line 3a(ii), are the related organization	ations listed as requi	red on S	chedule R?					3b	
4	Describe in Part XIII the intended uses of the								_ <u> </u>	L
Par	t VI Land, Buildings, and Equipn									
	Complete if the organization answere		0. Part I\	/. line 11a. S	See Form 990). Part X.	line 10.			
	Description of property	(a) Cost or o			or other		cumulated		(d) Book v	/alue
	- confinence property	basis (investr		` '	(other)	` '	reciation		(-,	
	Land		•		9,964.				2,019	,964.
	Buildings				9,093.	1	88,61		1,470	
	Leasehold improvements				7,813.		98,68			,132.
	Equipment			1,06	3,550.	7	⁷ 69,59	4.	293	,956.
	Other			61	1,207.					,207.
	. Add lines 1a through 1e. (Column (d) must e		X, colun	nn (B), line 1	10c.)			▶	4,504	,739 .

Schedule D (Form 990) 2016

2. Liability for uncertain tax positions. In Part XIII, provide the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that reports the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740). Check here if the text of the footnote has been provided in Part XIII X

Schedule D (Form 990) 2016

(8) (9)

Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 25.)

24,320,174.

EL CAMINO REAL ALLIANCE Schedule D (Form 990) 2016 Part XI Reconciliation of Revenue per Audited Financial Statements With Revenue per Return. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a. Total revenue, gains, and other support per audited financial statements 37,405,478. 1 2 Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12: a Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments -27,972. **b** Donated services and use of facilities 2c c Recoveries of prior year grants d Other (Describe in Part XIII.) -27,972.e Add lines 2a through 2d 2e 37,433,450. Subtract line 2e from line 1 Amounts included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, but not on line 1: a Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b **b** Other (Describe in Part XIII.) c Add lines 4a and 4b Total revenue. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 12.) 5 Part XII | Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financial Statements With Expenses per Return. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a. 34,359,706. Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements 1 2 Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990. Part IX. line 25: a Donated services and use of facilities 2a **b** Prior year adjustments c Other losses d Other (Describe in Part XIII.) e Add lines 2a through 2d 2e 34,359,706. 3 Subtract line 2e from line 1

Part XIII Supplemental Information.

4 Amounts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1:

c Add lines 4a and 4b

b Other (Describe in Part XIII.)

a Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b

5 Total expenses, Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 18.)

Provide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and 4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; Part V, line 4; Part X, line 2; Part XI, lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provide any additional information.

PART X, LINE 2:

THE SCHOOL IS A NON-PROFIT ENTITY EXEMPT FROM THE PAYMENT OF INCOME TAXES

UNDER INTERNAL REVENUE CODE SECTION 50L(C)(3) AND CALIFORNIA REVENUE AND

TAXATION CODE SECTION 23701D. ACCORDINGLY, NO PROVISION HAS BEEN MADE FOR

INCOME TAXES. MANAGEMENT HAS DETERMINED THAT ALL INCOME TAX POSITIONS ARE

MORE LIKELY THAN NOT OF BEING SUSTAINED UPON POTENTIAL AUDIT OR

EXAMINATION; THEREFORE, NO DISCLOSURES OF UNCERTAIN INCOME TAX POSITIONS

ARE REQUIRED. THE SCHOOL FILES INFORMATIONAL RETURNS IN THE U.S. FEDERAL

JURISDICTION, AND THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA. THE STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS FOR

FEDERAL AND CALIFORNIA STATE PURPOSES IS GENERALLY THREE AND FOUR YEARS,

RESPECTIVELY.

Schedule D (Form 990) 2016

34,359,706.

Schedule D (Form 990) 2016	EL CAMINO REAL ALLIANCE	27-4855978 Page 5
Schedule D (Form 990) 2016 Part XIII Supplemental Info	ormation (continued)	

632055 08-29-16

SCHEDULE E

(Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Schools

➤ Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 13, or Form 990-EZ, Part VI, line 48.

► Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

Information about Schedule E (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization

EL CAMINO REAL ALLIANCE

 $Employer\ identification\ number \\ 27-4855978$

EL CAMINO REAL ALLIANCE	27-485	0910	
Part I			
		YES	N
1 Does the organization have a racially nondiscriminatory policy toward students by statement in its charter, bylaws,			
other governing instrument, or in a resolution of its governing body?	1	X	
2 Does the organization include a statement of its racially nondiscriminatory policy toward students in all its brochures,			
catalogues, and other written communications with the public dealing with student admissions, programs, and schola	rships? 2	X	
Has the organization publicized its racially nondiscriminatory policy through newspaper or broadcast media during the			
period of solicitation for students, or during the registration period if it has no solicitation program, in a way that makes			
the policy known to all parts of the general community it serves? If "Yes," please describe. If "No," please explain.			
	3	Х	
If you need more space, use Part II THE SCHOOL PUBLICIZES ITS POLICY IN ITS REGISTRATION			
MATERIALS AND DOCUMENTS USED TO SOLICIT STUDENTS.			
Does the organization maintain the following?			
a Records indicating the racial composition of the student body, faculty, and administrative staff?	4a	Х	
b Records documenting that scholarships and other financial assistance are awarded on a racially nondiscriminatory ba			7
c Copies of all catalogues, brochures, announcements, and other written communications to the public dealing with stu	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		T
admissions, programs, and scholarships?		X	
d Copies of all material used by the organization or on its behalf to solicit contributions?			T
If you answered "No" to any of the above, please explain. If you need more space, use Part II.			
NA - NO SCHOLARSHIPS OR OTHER FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE IS			
AWARDED.			
Does the organization discriminate by race in any way with respect to:			
a Students' rights or privileges?	5a		Σ
b Admissions policies?	5b		Σ
c Employment of faculty or administrative staff?			Σ
d Scholarships or other financial assistance?			2
e Educational policies?	5e		Σ
f Use of facilities?			2
g Athletic programs?			Σ
h Other extracurricular activities?			2
If you answered "Yes" to any of the above, please explain. If you need more space, use Part II.			
	_		
Does the evansization receive any financial sid or ensistence from a recommental exercis?		x	
6a Does the organization receive any financial aid or assistance from a governmental agency?		_	1 2
b Has the organization's right to such aid ever been revoked or suspended?	6b		ť
If you answered "Yes" on either line 6a or line 6b, explain on Part II.			
7 Does the organization certify that it has complied with the applicable requirements of sections 4.01 through 4.05 of		X	
Rev. Proc. 75-50, 1975-2 C.B. 587, covering racial nondiscrimination? If "No," explain on Part II	7 F (Form 990 o		<u> </u>

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

Schedule E (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2016

Schedule E (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2016 EL CAMINO REAL ALLIANCE	27-4855978 Page 2
Part II Supplemental Information. Provide the explanations required by Part I, lines 3, 4d, 5h, 6b, and	7, as applicable.
Also provide any other additional information.	
TIME & EVELANAMION OF COMPANIENT STRANGIAL AID.	
LINE 6 - EXPLANATION OF GOVERNMENT FINANCIAL AID:	
THE SCHOOL IS A PUBLIC CHARTER SCHOOL PRINCIPALLY FUNDED I	BY THE STATE OF
THE BEHOOD IS IT TORDITE CHRISTIAN DEMOCI TRINCITINGST TORDID I	<u> </u>
CALIFORNIA AND FEDERAL MONIES RECEIVED THROUGH THE CALIFORNIA	RNIA DEPARTMENT
OF EDUCATION.	

SCHEDULE J (Form 990)

Compensation Information

For certain Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest
Compensated Employees

▶ Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 23.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 23.
 ► Attach to Form 990.
 Information about Schedule J (Form 990) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

Open to Public

OMB No. 1545-0047

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization

Department of the Treasury

Internal Revenue Service

EL CAMINO REAL ALLIANCE

Employer identification number 27-4855978

Pa	art I Questions Regarding Compensation			
			Yes	No
1a	Check the appropriate box(es) if the organization provided any of the following to or for a person listed on Form 990,			
	Part VII, Section A, line 1a. Complete Part III to provide any relevant information regarding these items.			
	First-class or charter travel Housing allowance or residence for personal use			
	Travel for companions Payments for business use of personal residence			
	Tax indemnification and gross-up payments Health or social club dues or initiation fees			
	Discretionary spending account Personal services (such as, maid, chauffeur, chef)			
b	If any of the boxes on line 1a are checked, did the organization follow a written policy regarding payment or			
	reimbursement or provision of all of the expenses described above? If "No," complete Part III to explain	1b		
2	Did the organization require substantiation prior to reimbursing or allowing expenses incurred by all directors,			
	trustees, and officers, including the CEO/Executive Director, regarding the items checked on line 1a?	2		
3	Indicate which, if any, of the following the filing organization used to establish the compensation of the organization's			
	CEO/Executive Director. Check all that apply. Do not check any boxes for methods used by a related organization to			
	establish compensation of the CEO/Executive Director, but explain in Part III.			
	Compensation committee Written employment contract			
	Independent compensation consultant Compensation survey or study			
	Form 990 of other organizations X Approval by the board or compensation committee			
4	During the year, did any person listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, with respect to the filing			
	organization or a related organization:			77
а	Receive a severance payment or change-of-control payment?	4a		X
b	Participate in, or receive payment from, a supplemental nonqualified retirement plan?	4b		X
С	Participate in, or receive payment from, an equity-based compensation arrangement?	4c		Х
	If "Yes" to any of lines 4a-c, list the persons and provide the applicable amounts for each item in Part III.			
_	Only section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations must complete lines 5-9.			
5	For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any compensation			
	contingent on the revenues of:	_		Х
a	The organization?	5a		X
b	Any related organization?	5b		$\stackrel{\wedge}{\vdash}$
_	If "Yes" on line 5a or 5b, describe in Part III.			
6	For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any compensation			
	contingent on the net earnings of:			Х
a	The organization?	6a		X
b	Any related organization?	6b		
_	If "Yes" on line 6a or 6b, describe in Part III.			
7	For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization provide any nonfixed payments	-		Х
c	not described on lines 5 and 6? If "Yes," describe in Part III	7		\vdash^{Λ}
8	Were any amounts reported on Form 990, Part VII, paid or accrued pursuant to a contract that was subject to the			Х
•	initial contract exception described in Regulations section 53.4958-4(a)(3)? If "Yes," describe in Part III	8		$\stackrel{\wedge}{\vdash}$
9	If "Yes" on line 8, did the organization also follow the rebuttable presumption procedure described in			
	Regulations section 53.4958-6(c)?	9		

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule J (Form 990) 2016

Part II Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees. Use duplicate copies if additional space is needed.

For each individual whose compensation must be reported on Schedule J, report compensation from the organization on row (i) and from related organizations, described in the instructions, on row (ii). Do not list any individuals that aren't listed on Form 990, Part VII.

Note: The sum of columns (B)(i)-(iii) for each listed individual must equal the total amount of Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, applicable column (D) and (E) amounts for that individual.

		(B) Breakdown of	W-2 and/or 1099-MI	SC compensation	(C) Retirement and other deferred benefits		(E) Total of columns (B)(i)-(D)	(F) Compensation in column (B)
(A) Name and Title		(i) Base compensation	(ii) Bonus & incentive compensation	(iii) Other reportable compensation	compensation	Dellents	(15)(1)-(15)	reported as deferred on prior Form 990
(1) DAVID HUSSEY	(i)	168,855.	0.	0.	0.	0.	168,855.	0.
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.		0.
(2) MARSHALL MAYOTTE	(i)	180,043.	0.	0.	0.	0.	180,043.	0.
CFO	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(3) FERNANDO DELGADO	(i)	151,734.	0.	0.	0.	0.	151,734.	0.
CIO	(ii)	0.	0.	0.		0.	0.	0.
(4) DAVID FEHTE	(i)	240,401.	0.	0.	0.	0.	240,401.	0.
PRINCIPAL	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(5) LISA RING	(i)	157,889.	0.	0.	0.	0.	157,889.	0.
ASST PRINCIPAL	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							

Schedule J (Form 990) 2016

Schedule J (Form 990) 2016 EL CAMINO REAL ALLIANCE	27-4855978	Page 3
Part III Supplemental Information		
Provide the information, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 3, 4a, 4b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8, and for Part II. Also complete the	is part for any additional informa	ation.
PART I, LINE 3:		
THE BOARD REVIEWS COMPENSATION BY COMPARING SALARIES OF EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS		
(ED) IN SIMILAR SIZE SCHOOLS AFTER DISCUSSION, THE BOARD VOTES ON THE		
COMPENSATION AMOUNTS FOR THE ED.		

Schedule J (Form 990) 2016

SCHEDULE O (Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.

► Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

► Information about Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

Open to Public Inspection **Employer identification number**

OMB No. 1545-0047

Name of the organization

EL CAMINO REAL ALLIANCE

27-4855978

FORM 990, PART I, LINE 1, DESCRIPTION OF ORGANIZATION MISSION:

IN A CHANGING WORLD, VALUE AND RESPECT THEMSELVES AND OTHERS, AND MAKE

POSITIVE CONTRIBUTION TO OUR GLOBAL SOCIETY.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 11B:

THE CHIEF BUSINESS OFFICER AND THE BOARD TREASURER REVIEW THE 990 AND MAKE

RECOMMENDATIONS TO THE BOA RD FOR APPROVAL PRIOR TO FILING THE FORM 990.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 12C:

COMPLIANCE WITH THE POLICY IS MONITORED BY COLLECTION OF ANNUAL STATMENTS

DISCLOSING POSSIBLE CONFLICTS OF INTEREST.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 15A:

THE BOARD REVIEWS COMPENSATION BY COMPARING SALARIES OF EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS

IN SIMILA R SIZE SCHOOLS AFTER DISCUSSION, THE BOARD VOTES ON THE (ED)

COMPENSATION AMOUNTS FOR THE ED.

OFFICER SALARIES ARE COMPARED TO THE LOS ANGELES UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

SALARY TABLES AND THE BOARD VOTES ON SALARIES FOR APPROVAL

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION C, LINE 19:

GOVERNING DOCUMENTS AND CONFLICT OF INTEREST POLCY ARE MADE AVAILABLE TO

THE PUBLIC UPON REQUEST FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE POSTED ON THE SCHOOL'S

WEBSITE.

FORM 990, PART IX, LINE 11G, OTHER FEES:

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ.

Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) (2016)

632211 08-25-16

Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) (2016) Name of the organization	Page 2 Employer identification number
EL CAMINO REAL ALLIANCE	27-4855978
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES:	
PROGRAM SERVICE EXPENSES	2,597,983.
MANAGEMENT AND GENERAL EXPENSES	715,690.
FUNDRAISING EXPENSES	0.
TOTAL EXPENSES	3,313,673.
INDIRECT COST AND DIRECT CHARGES:	
PROGRAM SERVICE EXPENSES	0.
MANAGEMENT AND GENERAL EXPENSES	300,307.
FUNDRAISING EXPENSES	0.
TOTAL EXPENSES	300,307.
TOTAL OTHER FEES ON FORM 990, PART IX, LINE 11G, COL A	3,613,980.
FORM 990, PART XI, LINE 9, CHANGES IN NET ASSETS:	
PENSION LIABILITY RESTATEMENT	-24,112,988.
	_
	-
	_

Form **8868** (Rev. January 2017)

Application for Automatic Extension of Time To File an Exempt Organization Return

OMB No. 1545-1709

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

▶ File a separate application for each return.
 ▶ Information about Form 8868 and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form8868 .

Electronic filing (e-file). You can electronically file Form 8868 to request a 6-month automatic extension of time to file any of the forms listed below with the exception of Form 8870, Information Return for Transfers Associated With Certain Personal Benefit Contracts, for which an extension request must be sent to the IRS in paper format (see instructions). For more details on the electronic filing of this form, visit www.irs.gov/efile, click on Charities & Non-Profits, and click on e-file for Charities and Non-Profits.

Automatic 6-Month Extension of Time. Only submit original (no copies needed).

All corporations required to file an income tax return other than Form 990-T (including 1120-C filers), partnerships, REMICs, and trusts must use Form 7004 to request an extension of time to file income tax returns.

must ι	se Form 7004 to request an extension of time to file incom	e tax retu	rns.			
				Enter file	er's identifying nui	nber
Type o	Name of exempt organization or other filer, see instru	ctions.		Employer identification number (EIN) of		ber (EIN) or
print					05 405501	7.0
File by th	EL CAMINO REAL ALLIANCE			27-4855978		
due date filing you	5440 VALLEY CIRCLE BLVD	ee instruc	tions.	Social se	curity number (SSN	۷)
return. S instruction		oreign add	lress, see instructions.			
Enter t	he Return Code for the return that this application is for (fil	e a separa	ate application for each return)			0 1
Applic	ation	Return	Application			Return
ls For		Code	Is For			Code
Form 9	990 or Form 990-EZ	01	Form 990-T (corporation)			07
Form 9	990-BL	02	Form 1041-A			08
Form 4	720 (individual)	03	Form 4720 (other than individual)			09
Form 9	990-PF	04	Form 5227			10
Form 9	990-T (sec. 401(a) or 408(a) trust)	05	Form 6069			11
Form 9	990-T (trust other than above) EDTEC INC	06	Form 8870			12
Tele If th	books are in the care of \blacktriangleright 811 WILSHIRE BOOKS are in the care of \blacktriangleright 213 – 292 – 6620 The organization does not have an office or place of business is for a Group Return, enter the organization's four digit \blacktriangleright . If it is for part of the group, check this box \blacktriangleright	s in the Ur Group Exe	Fax No. ▶	f this is fo	r the whole group,	check this
	request an automatic 6-month extension of time until or the organization named above. The extension is for the		· '	the exem	npt organization ret	urn
	calendar year or X tax year beginning JUL _ 1 , 2016 f the tax year entered in line 1 is for less than 12 months, c Change in accounting period		d ending JUN 30, 2017 on: Initial return I	Final retur	<u>.</u> n	
3a	f this application is for Forms 990-BL, 990-PF, 990-T, 4720	, or 6069,	enter the tentative tax, less any			
1	nonrefundable credits. See instructions.			3a	\$	0.
b i	f this application is for Forms 990-PF, 990-T, 4720, or 6069	, enter an	y refundable credits and			
9	estimated tax payments made. Include any prior year overp	oayment a	llowed as a credit.	3b	\$	0.
	Balance due. Subtract line 3b from line 3a. Include your pa	,	, , ,			_
	by using EFTPS (Electronic Federal Tax Payment System).			3c		0.
Cautic	n: If you are going to make an electronic funds withdrawal	(direct de	hit) with this Form 8868 see Form 8	453.EO 21	nd Form 8870.FO f	or navment

LHA For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see instructions.

Form 8868 (Rev. 1-2017)

instructions.

TAXABLE YEAR

California Exempt Organization Annual Information Return

628941 11-30-16 FORM

201	6 Annual Information	on Return			199	
Calendar Yea	2016 or fiscal year beginning (mm/dd/yyyy)	07/01/2016	, and ending (mm/do	l/yyyy)	06/30/2017 .	_
Corporation/O	ganization name			California corpor	ration number	
~				22056	264	
	INO REAL ALLIANCE			33278	364	_
Additional info	rmation. See instructions.				355978	
Street address	(suite or room)			PMB no.	33310	_
	ALLEY CIRCLE BLVD					
City			State	ZIP code		_
WOODLA	ND HILLS		CA	91367	7	
Foreign countr	y name	Foreign province/state/county	'	Foreign pos	stal code	_
A First Retu		Yes X No J If exen				
	I Return●		ed in political activities? S			
	on 4947(a)(1) trust				on 23701g? • Yes X No)
	rmation Return?		enter the gross receipts			
	Dissolved Surrendered (Withdrawn) M		nization is exempt under eets the filing fee exception			
	(mm/dd/yyyy) • counting method: (1) Cash (2) X Accrual		equired.	•		
	eturn filed? (1) \bullet 990 \bullet 990-PF (3) \bullet	Sch H (990) M Is the (organization a Limited Lia	ahility Compan		,
	Other 990 series	N Did the	organization file Form 1	00 or Form 10	9 to	
	group filing? See instructions •				• Yes X No)
	ganization in a group exemption	Yes X No 0 Is the	organization under audit	by the IRS or h	nas the	
If "Yes," v	vhat is the parent's name?	IRS au	dited in a prior year?		● Yes X No	j
		P Is a fee	deral Form 1023/1024 pe	nding?	Yes X No	į
	rganization have any changes to its guidelines		ed with IRS			
	ted to the FTB? See instructions) d O			_
Part I	omplete Part I unless not required to file this for Gross sales or receipts from other sources.				1 2,111,884.0	_
	2 Gross dues and assessments from membe				2 2,111,004.0	-
					3 35,321,566.0	
Receipts	Gross contributions, gifts, grants, and simi Total gross receipts for filing requirement test. Add This line must be completed. If the result is less the	l line 1 through line 3. an \$50,000, see General Instruction [3	•	4 37,433,450.0	0
and	5 Cost of goods sold		5	00		Ī
Revenues	6 Cost or other basis, and sales expenses of		6	00		
	7 Total costs. Add line 5 and line 6				7 0	
	8 Total gross income. Subtract line 7 from lin				8 37,433,450.0	
Expenses	9 Total expenses and disbursements. From S				9 34,359,706.0	
	10 Excess of receipts over expenses and disbu				10 3,073,744.0	÷
	l			_ [11 0	_
	12 Use tax. See General Instruction K13 Payment balance. If line 11 is more than lin	na 12 cuhtract lina 12 from lina			12 0 13 0	_
Filing Fee	14 Use tax balance. If line 12 is more than line				14 0	_
1 mmg 1 00	15 Filing fee \$10 or \$25. See General Instruction				15 N/A 0	_
	16 Penalties and Interest. See General Instruct			Г	16 0	
	17 Balance due. Add line 12, line 15, and line	16. Then subtract line 11 from	the result		17 0	0
Sign	Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (c	this return, including accompanying other than taxpayer) is based on all in	schedules and statements, a formation of which preparer h	nd to the best of las any knowledg	my knowledge and belief, ie.	
Here	Signature	Title		ate	● Telephone	
	Signature of officer		JTIVE DIRE		● PTIN	_
	Preparer's		CI	heck if		
D. L.	Preparer's signature		04/02/18 se	elf-employed	P00541671 ● FEIN	_
Paid Preparer's	Firm's name (or yours, CLIFTONLARSONALL	EN LLP			41-0746749	
Use Only	if self- employed) 2210 EAST ROUTE				● Telephone	_
oy	and address GLENDORA, CA 917				626-857-7300	
	May the FTB discuss this return with the prepare		ns	• X		_
						_

3651164

022

Form 199 C1 2016 Side 1

EL CAMINO REAL ALLIANCE

27-4855978

Part II Organizations with gross receipts of more than \$50,000 and private foundations regardless of amount of gross receipts - complete Part II or furnish substitute information.

628951	11-30-16
0=000	

		1	Gross sales or receipts from all	business activiti	es. See instruct	tions			•	1	00
		2	Interest						•	2	8,224.00
		3	Dividends							3	00
Recei	ipts	4							•	4	00
from		5	Gross royalties						•	5	00
Other	.	6	Gross amount received from sal	e of assets (See	Instructions)				•	6	00
Sourc	es	7	Other income				SEE S'	ГΑ	TEMENT 1 •	7	2,103,660.00
		8	Total gross sales or receipts fro	m other sources	. Add line 1 thr	ough line	e 7. Enter here a	nd c	on Side 1, Part I, line 1	8	2,111,884.00
		9	Contributions, gifts, grants, and	similar amounts	paid				•	9	00
		10	Disbursements to or for member	rs					•	10	00
		11	Compensation of officers, direct	ors, and trustee	3		SEE S'	ΓA	TEMENT 2 •	11	
		12	Other salaries and wages						•	12	17,681,741.00
Expe	nses	13	Interest							13	00
and		14	Taxes							14	
Disbu	ırse-	15	Rents							15	
ment	s	16	Depreciation and depletion (See	instructions)					•	16	
		17	Other Expenses and Disburseme	ents			SEE S'	ΓA	TEMENT 3 •		14,775,610.00
		18	Total expenses and disburseme	nts. Add line 9 t	rough line 17.	Enter he	ere and on Side	1, Pa	art I, line 9		34,359,706.00
Sch	edul	le L	Balance Sheet		Beginning of t	axable y	rear		End	of tax	kable year
Asset	ts			(a)			(b)		(c)		(d)
						12	,676,67	7.			• 17,050,166.
			s receivable			3	,305,92	2.			1,851,339.
			ceivable								•
4 lı	nvento	ries _.									•
			state government obligations								•
			in other bonds				<u> </u>				•
7 li	nvestn	nents	in stock								•
	/lortga										•
9 C)ther ir	ıvestı	ments STMT 4				47,59	7 •			•
10 a	Depr	eciab	le assets		8,120.				3,641,66	3.	
			mulated depreciation	984	,073.)				(1,156,888	•)	2,484,775.
11 L	and .					2	,019,96	4.			• 2,019,964.
			STMT 5				371,57				• 491,283.
			·			20	,415,78	۲.			23,897,527.
			et worth				100 17	4			1 047 006
			yable				,192,17	4.			• 1,947,206.
			s, gifts, or grants payable								•
			otes payable								•
1/ /	/lortga	ges p	ayable COMO 6			1	066 24	,			24 060 174
18 (otner II	abiliti	es STMT 6				,066,24	4.			24,860,174.
			or principal fund								•
			tal surplus. Attach reconciliation			1 0	,157,36	2			• -2,909,853.
			nings or income fund				, 137, 30, , 415, 78:				23,897,527.
			ties and net worth	nor hooke with	incomo nor roi		,415,70	⊥ •			25,091,521.
3011	euui	IC IV	Do not complete this sche				3. column (d), is	s les	s than \$50.000.		
1 N	let inco	ome i	per books		,073,74		. , , ,		on books this year		
			me tax		70.07.		not included		-		•
			pital losses over capital gains			─			s return not charged		
			recorded on books this year			\dashv $$			ome this year		•
			corded on books this year not				9 Total. Add lin				
			this return	•			Net income p				
			ne 1 through line 5		,073,74		Subtract line				3,073,744.
			J	1							

022

Side 2 Form 199 C1 2016

3652164

EL CAMINO REAL ALLIANCE

FORM 199 OTHER	INCOME	STATEMENT	1
DESCRIPTION		AMOUNT	
INTERNATIONAL REVENUE		2,103,66	50.
TOTAL TO FORM 199, PART II, LINE 7		2,103,66	50.
FORM 199 COMPENSATION OF OFFICERS,	DIRECTORS AND TRUSTEES	STATEMENT	2
NAME AND ADDRESS	TITLE AND AVERAGE HRS WORKED/WK	COMPENSAT	ION
SCOTT SILVERSTEIN 5440 VALLEY CIRCLE BLVD WOODLAND HILLS, CA 91367	MEMBER 1.00		0.
BRUCE TAKEGUMA 5440 VALLEY CIRCLE BLVD WOODLAND HILLS, CA 91367	MEMBER 1.00		0.
DIANE WYNNE 5440 VALLEY CIRCLE BLVD WOODLAND HILLS, CA 91367	MEMBER 1.00		0.
DAVID HUSSEY 5440 VALLEY CIRCLE BLVD WOODLAND HILLS, CA 91367	EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR 40.00	224,17	75.
MARSHALL MAYOTTE 5440 VALLEY CIRCLE BLVD WOODLAND HILLS, CA 91367	CFO 40.00	202,00	01.
YVONNE HALSKI-SIEGEL 5440 VALLEY CIRCLE BLVD WOODLAND HILLS, CA 91367	ASST PRINCIPAL 40.00		0.
ALYDIA ADAMCZYK 5440 VALLEY CIRCLE BLVD WOODLAND HILLS, CA 91367	EMPLOYEE 40.00		0.
GARY ASARCH 5440 VALLEY CIRCLE BLVD WOODLAND HILLS, CA 91367	EMPLOYEE 40.00		0.

EL CAMINO REAL ALLIANCE	High School - Board Meeting - Agenda - Thursday April 19, 2018 at 4:30 PM	27-4855978
SETAREH BAHRI 5440 VALLEY CIRCLE BLVD WOODLAND HILLS, CA 91367	EMPLOYEE 40.00	0.
JONATHAN BECKERMAN 5440 VALLEY CIRCLE BLVD WOODLAND HILLS, CA 91367	EMPLOYEE 40.00	0.
JODI BORENSTEIN 5440 VALLEY CIRCLE BLVD WOODLAND HILLS, CA 91367	EMPLOYEE 40.00	0.
STEVEN BURSTEIN 5440 VALLEY CIRCLE BLVD WOODLAND HILLS, CA 91367	EMPLOYEE 40.00	0.
FABIANA CALVELARIS 5440 VALLEY CIRCLE BLVD WOODLAND HILLS, CA 91367	EMPLOYEE 40.00	0.
MELISSA CHARTERS 5440 VALLEY CIRCLE BLVD WOODLAND HILLS, CA 91367	EMPLOYEE 40.00	0.
MICHAEL CONSOLETTI 5440 VALLEY CIRCLE BLVD WOODLAND HILLS, CA 91367	EMPLOYEE 40.00	0.
BETH CORBETT 5440 VALLEY CIRCLE BLVD WOODLAND HILLS, CA 91367	EMPLOYEE 40.00	0.
JOHN DALSASS 5440 VALLEY CIRCLE BLVD WOODLAND HILLS, CA 91367	EMPLOYEE 40.00	0.
ANNIE DARAKJIAN 5440 VALLEY CIRCLE BLVD WOODLAND HILLS, CA 91367	EMPLOYEE 40.00	0.
CATHERINE DAVIS 5440 VALLEY CIRCLE BLVD WOODLAND HILLS, CA 91367	EMPLOYEE 40.00	0.
FERNANDO DELGADO 5440 VALLEY CIRCLE BLVD WOODLAND HILLS, CA 91367	CIO 40.00	0.
SUKHBIR DHILLON 5440 VALLEY CIRCLE BLVD WOODLAND HILLS, CA 91367	EMPLOYEE 40.00	0.

EL CAMINO REAL ALLIANCE		27-4855978
RAMON DIAZ 5440 VALLEY CIRCLE BLVD WOODLAND HILLS, CA 91367	EMPLOYEE 40.00	0.
PATRICIA ESTRIN 5440 VALLEY CIRCLE BLVD WOODLAND HILLS, CA 91367	EMPLOYEE 40.00	0.
STEPHANIE FRANKLIN 5440 VALLEY CIRCLE BLVD WOODLAND HILLS, CA 91367	EMPLOYEE 40.00	0.
SUSAN FREITAG 5440 VALLEY CIRCLE BLVD WOODLAND HILLS, CA 91367	EMPLOYEE 40.00	0.
REGINA GOAD 5440 VALLEY CIRCLE BLVD WOODLAND HILLS, CA 91367	EMPLOYEE 40.00	0.
ANITA GRUEN 5440 VALLEY CIRCLE BLVD WOODLAND HILLS, CA 91367	EMPLOYEE 40.00	0.
RAHIM HASSANALI 5440 VALLEY CIRCLE BLVD WOODLAND HILLS, CA 91367	EMPLOYEE 40.00	0.
MICHAEL LANNOM 5440 VALLEY CIRCLE BLVD WOODLAND HILLS, CA 91367	EMPLOYEE 40.00	0.
ANGEL LERMA 5440 VALLEY CIRCLE BLVD WOODLAND HILLS, CA 91367	EMPLOYEE 40.00	0.
LILY LIU 5440 VALLEY CIRCLE BLVD WOODLAND HILLS, CA 91367	EMPLOYEE 40.00	0.
HECTOR LOPEZ 5440 VALLEY CIRCLE BLVD WOODLAND HILLS, CA 91367	EMPLOYEE 40.00	0.
ROBERT MAGALLON 5440 VALLEY CIRCLE BLVD WOODLAND HILLS, CA 91367	EMPLOYEE 40.00	0.
CAMERON MAURY 5440 VALLEY CIRCLE BLVD	EMPLOYEE 40.00	0.

WOODLAND HILLS, CA 91367

EL CAMINO REAL ALLIANCE	High School - Board Meeting - Agenda - Thursday April 19, 2018 at 4:30 PM	27-4855978
HEIDI MAURY 5440 VALLEY CIRCLE BLVD WOODLAND HILLS, CA 91367	EMPLOYEE 40.00	0.
DANIEL PRESBURGER 5440 VALLEY CIRCLE BLVD WOODLAND HILLS, CA 91367	EMPLOYEE 40.00	0.
BILLY RAMIREZ 5440 VALLEY CIRCLE BLVD WOODLAND HILLS, CA 91367	EMPLOYEE 40.00	0.
KAREN RITCHIE 5440 VALLEY CIRCLE BLVD WOODLAND HILLS, CA 91367	EMPLOYEE 40.00	0.
MARK SAKAGUCHI 5440 VALLEY CIRCLE BLVD WOODLAND HILLS, CA 91367	EMPLOYEE 40.00	0.
SANDRA DELGADO 5440 VALLEY CIRCLE BLVD WOODLAND HILLS, CA 91367	EMPLOYEE 40.00	0.
DOUGLAS TAYLOR 5440 VALLEY CIRCLE BLVD WOODLAND HILLS, CA 91367	EMPLOYEE 40.00	0.
WENDY TREUHAFT 5440 VALLEY CIRCLE BLVD WOODLAND HILLS, CA 91367	EMPLOYEE 40.00	0.
GAIL TURNER GRAHAM 5440 VALLEY CIRCLE BLVD WOODLAND HILLS, CA 91367	EMPLOYEE 40.00	0.
MARIELLEN WEBSTER 5440 VALLEY CIRCLE BLVD WOODLAND HILLS, CA 91367	EMPLOYEE 40.00	0.
RICHARD YI 5440 VALLEY CIRCLE BLVD WOODLAND HILLS, CA 91367	EMPLOYEE 40.00	0.
DAVID FEHTE 5440 VALLEY CIRCLE BLVD WOODLAND HILLS, CA 91367	PRINCIPAL 40.00	0.
DEAN BENNETT 5440 VALLEY CIRCLE BLVD WOODLAND HILLS, CA 91367	ASST PRINCIPAL 40.00	0.

El Camino Charter High School - Board M	leeting - Agenda - Thursday April 19, 2018 at 4:30 PM	
EL CAMINO REAL ALLIANCE		27-4855978
LISA RING 5440 VALLEY CIRCLE BLVD WOODLAND HILLS, CA 91367	ASST PRINCIPAL 40.00	0.
MEREDITH LEIGH MILLER 5440 VALLEY CIRCLE BLVD WOODLAND HILLS, CA 91367	EMPLOYEE 40.00	0.
JESSICA FRIEDMAN 5440 VALLEY CIRCLE BLVD WOODLAND HILLS, CA 91367	EMPLOYEE 40.00	0.
DAVID CHAE 5440 VALLEY CIRCLE BLVD WOODLAND HILLS, CA 91367	EMPLOYEE 40.00	0.
SHARON LENDERMAN 5440 VALLEY CIRCLE BLVD WOODLAND HILLS, CA 91367	EMPLOYEE 40.00	0.
SUSAN NIVEN 5440 VALLEY CIRCLE BLVD WOODLAND HILLS, CA 91367	EMPLOYEE 40.00	0.
JUSTIN GRAHAM 5440 VALLEY CIRCLE BLVD WOODLAND HILLS, CA 91367	EMPLOYEE 40.00	0.
MELANIE HORTON 5440 VALLEY CIRCLE BLVD WOODLAND HILLS, CA 91367	EMPLOYEE 40.00	0.
GAIL NETTELS 5440 VALLEY CIRCLE BLVD WOODLAND HILLS, CA 91367	EMPLOYEE 40.00	0.
SHERYL KOLKER 5440 VALLEY CIRCLE BLVD WOODLAND HILLS, CA 91367	EMPLOYEE 40.00	0.
ERIC WILSON 5440 VALLEY CIRCLE BLVD WOODLAND HILLS, CA 91367	EMPLOYEE 40.00	0.
TOTAL TO FORM 199, PART II, LINE 11		426,176.

FORM 199 OTHE	ER EXPENSES STATEMENT 3
DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES RENTALS COMMUNICATIONS PENSION PLAN CONTRIBUTIONS OTHER EMPLOYEE BENEFITS OTHER PROFESSIONAL FEES TRAVEL CONFERENCES AND CONVENTIONS	1,925,356. 772,647. 48,526. 4,510,302. 3,565,738. 3,613,980. 116,538. 222,523.
TOTAL TO FORM 199, PART II, LINE 17	14,775,610.
FORM 199 OTHER	INVESTMENTS STATEMENT 4
DESCRIPTION	BEG. OF YEAR END OF YEAR
OTHER ASSETS	47,597. 0.
TOTAL TO FORM 199, SCHEDULE L, LINE 9	9 47,597. 0.
FORM 199 OTHE	ER ASSETS STATEMENT 5
TORK 199	EN ADDETS STATEMENT 5
DESCRIPTION	BEG. OF YEAR END OF YEAR
PREPAID EXPENSES AND DEFERRED CHARGES	371,574. 491,283.
TOTAL TO FORM 199, SCHEDULE L, LINE 1	371,574. 491,283.
FORM 199 OTHER	LIABILITIES STATEMENT 6
DESCRIPTION	BEG. OF YEAR END OF YEAR
OTHER LIABILITIES RETIREMENT OBLIGATIONS DEFERRED REVENUE	215,256. 0. 24,320,174. 850,988. 540,000.
TOTAL TO FORM 199, SCHEDULE L, LINE 1	

27-4855978

EL CAMINO REAL ALLIANCE

FORM 199	FUND BALANCES		STATEMENT 7
DESCRIPTION		BEG. OF YEAR	END OF YEAR
UNRESTRICTED ASSETS TEMPORARILY RESTRICTED ASSETS		17,928,585. 228,778.	-3,171,908. 262,055.
TOTAL TO FORM 199, SCHEDULE L, LI	NE 21	18,157,363.	-2,909,853.



Cover Sheet

Review and Possible Approval of Safe School Plan

Section: IV. School Business

Item: C. Review and Possible Approval of Safe School Plan

Purpose: Vote

Submitted by:

Related Material: ECR Safe School 2018.docx

El Camino Real Charter High School

Comprehensive Safe School Plan February 2018

Component One: People and Programs Create and maintain a caring and connected school climate

Goal #1: To create a safer school environment.

- Objective: Intervene students with 25 or more tardies to reduce the number of late students to class.
 - o Related activities: Run a query every 5 weeks
 - Resources needed: staff members to contact parents
 - Person in charge: Mr. Roe in Admissions will run the query and Mrs. Yi will assign staff to call.
 - o Timeline for implementation: 10 Week grading period for Spring 2018
 - Budget: None
 - o Evaluation guidelines: Reduction in the number of late students

Goal #2: To create a safer school environment.

- Objective: All students are expected to dress in a professional and appropriate manner consistent with the academic environment.
 - o Related activities: Begin introducing the new dress code policy campus wide
 - o Resources needed: Print referral slips indicating the rule being broken
 - Person in charge: Dress Code Committee
 - o Timeline for implementation: 10 Week grading period for Spring 2018
 - o Budget: None
 - Evaluation guidelines: Reduction in the number of students out of dress code

Component Two: Place Create and maintain a caring and connected school climate

Goal #1: Broad focus areas that will help achieve the vision.

- Objective: Update all lockdown kits and maps
 - o Related activities: Gather all materials and begin placing in classrooms
 - Resources needed: All maps have been copied and first aid kits purchased
 - Person in charge: Bennett/Dhillon
 - Timeline for implementation: End of March 2018
 - o Budget:
 - o Evaluation guidelines: Classroom completion check list

Goal #2: Broad focus areas that will help achieve the vision.

- Objective: Provide noodles
 - o Related activities: Provide every classroom noodles for locked doors
 - Resources needed: Noodles, duct tape and rope
 - o Person in charge: Bennett
 - o Timeline for implementation: End of March
 - o Budget: \$65.66 duct tape and paracord, \$140 noodles (total estimated cost \$225)
 - Evaluation guidelines: Completion check list

Cover Sheet

Discuss and Possible Approval of CSUN Student Teaching Agreement

Section: IV. School Business

Item: H. Discuss and Possible Approval of CSUN Student Teaching

Agreement

Purpose: Vote

Submitted by:

Related Material: CSUN Student Teaching Agreement.pdf

Agreement No. TA 17-18.01 (Ref. Multi-year: TA 17-18.01 California State University, Northridge

STUDENT TEACHING AGREEMENT

THIS AGREEMENT entered into by and between the State of California through the Trustees of The California State University on behalf of the State University noted below, all of which are hereinafter called State or State University, and the School District/School, noted below, hereinafter called the District.

WITNESSETH

WHEREAS, The District is authorized to enter into agreements with the State, to provide teaching experience through practice teaching to students enrolled in teacher training curricula of the State University; and

WHEREAS, any such agreement may provide for the payment for the services rendered by the District of an amount not to exceed the actual costs to the District of the services rendered; and

WHEREAS, it has been determined between the parties hereto that the payments to be made to the District under this agreement do not exceed the actual cost to the District of the services rendered by the District; and

WHEREAS, the honorarium or payment provided herein is intended to be transmitted promptly by the District to the supervising teacher as compensation for and recognition to services performed for the student teacher in the supervisory teacher's charge.

NOW THEREFORE, it is mutually agreed between the State and the District as follows:

SPECIAL PROVISIONS

The State University and the District are as follows:

UNIVERSITY
California State University, Northridge

DISTRICT El Camino Real Charter HS

This AGREEMENT shall become effective upon execution and shall continue in perpetuity until terminated by either party after giving the other party thirty (30) days' advance written notice of the intention to terminate, provided further, however, that any such termination of the agreement by the CP shall not be effective against any such STUDENT(S) who at the date of the mailing of notice of termination was participating in said program until such STUDENT(S) has completed the program as mutually agreed upon.

Payment for SERVICES for subsequent fiscal years is contingent upon approval of the State Budget.

The SERVICES to be provided by District to State shall not exceed 80 semester units of Practice Teaching per Fiscal Year (July 1-June 30).

The State shall pay District for such services at the RATE AND AMOUNT of \$25.00 per semester unit per Fiscal Year.

Invoices must be sent to:

University Accounts Payable California State University, Northridge 18111 Nordhoff Street Northridge, CA 91330-8202

GENERAL TERMS

1. The District shall provide to State University students teaching experience through practice teaching in schools and classes of the District not to exceed the units of practice teaching set forth in the Special Provisions. Such practice teaching shall be provided in such schools or classes of the District and under the direct supervision and instruction of such employees of the District, as the District and the State through their duly authorized representatives may agree upon.

The District may, for good cause, refuse to accept for practice teaching any student of the State University assigned to practice teaching in the District, and upon request of the District, made for good cause, the State shall terminate the assignment of any student of the State University to practice teaching in the District.

Practice teaching as used herein and elsewhere in this agreement means active participation in the duties and functions of classroom teaching under the direct supervision and instruction of employees of the District holding valid life diplomas or credentials issued by the State Board of Education, other than emergency or provisional credentials, authorizing them to serve as classroom teachers in the schools or classes in which the practice teaching is provided.

2. The State will pay the District for the performance by the District of all services required to be performed under this agreement at the rates set forth in the Special Provisions for each semester or quarter unit of practice teaching.

A semester unit of practice teaching for elementary and secondary schools is approximately twenty (20) minutes of practice teaching daily for five (5) days a week for eighteen (18) weeks. A quarter unit of practice teaching is two-thirds (2/3) of a semester unit. For community colleges and/or adult schools, a semester unit is approximately 20 minutes of practice teaching daily three (3) days a week for eighteen (18) weeks during regular session.

3. An assignment of a student of the State University to practice teaching in schools or classes of the District shall be, at the discretion of the State, either for approximately nine (9) weeks or for approximately eighteen (18) weeks, but a student may be given more than one assignment by the State University to practice teaching in such schools or classes.

CSUN Purchasing & Contract Administration 3/30/2005, rev 01/13/2017

The assignment of a student of the State University to practice teaching in the District shall be deemed to be effective for purposes of this agreement as of the date the student presents to the proper authorities of the District the assignment card or other document given the student by the State University effecting such assignment, but not earlier than the date of such assignment as shown on such card or other document.

In the event the assignment of a student of the State University to practice teaching is terminated by the State University for any reason, the District shall receive payment on account of such student except that if such assignment is terminated before the end of the ninth week of the term of the assignment, the District shall receive payment for an assignment for nine (9) weeks only. If a student is assigned by the State University to another teacher of the District after an assignment has become effective, this shall be considered for payment purposes as an entirely new and separate assignment.

Absences of a student from assigned practice teaching shall not be counted as absences in computing the semester units of practice teaching provided the student by the District.

- 4. Within a reasonable time following the close of each semester or quarter of the State University, the District shall submit an invoice, in triplicate, to the State University for payment, at the rate provided herein, for all units of practice teaching provided by the District under and in accordance with this agreement during said semester or quarter. The District shall attach to the invoice a certificate, in triplicate, executed by a duly authorized representative of the District certifying that the District expended or became obligated to expend in providing such practice teaching an amount not less than the amount of the invoice. The State will pay the amount of such invoice from moneys made available for such purpose by or pursuant to the laws of the State. All invoices for services for each fiscal year must be received by University Accounts Payable no later than August 31 following the close of that fiscal year. Any invoices received after this date will be returned unprocessed.
- 5. Notwithstanding any other provisions of this agreement, the State shall not be obligated by this agreement to pay the District any amount in excess of the total sum set forth in the Special Provisions.
- 6. STUDENT(S) shall at no time throughout this agreement be considered officers, employees, agents or volunteers of the UNIVERSITY. The student shall be considered employees of the CP for the duration of the Internship/Service-Learning placement, or where this is not possible CP will sign up STUDENT(S) as an "official volunteer" of CP for purposes of Workers' Compensation and liability coverage.

STATE OF CALIFORNIA	SCHOOL DISTRICT
Trustees of the California State University	El Camino Real Charter HS
BY	BY
TITLE <u>Director, Purchasing & Contract Administration</u> California State University, Northridge 18111 Nordhoff Street Northridge, CA 91330-8231 818/677-2301 818/677-6544 (fax)	TITLE
SCHOOL DISTRICT CERTIFICATION	
I, the duly appointed and acting Clerk or Secretary of the Govern exact copy of a portion of the Minutes of the regular meeting of	ning Board of the School District listed below, do hereby certify that the following is a true and said Board held on, 20
	attached contract with the Trustees of The California State University, whereby lools in the School District for practice teaching, be approved; and the
is	s hereby authorized to execute the same.≘
	BY Clerk, Secretary (strike one) of the Governing Board of The School District

CSUN Purchasing & Contract Administration 3/30/2005, rev 01/13/2017